DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 293 393 HE 021 059

TITLE	Need a Lift? Educational Opportunities, Careers, Loans, Scholarships, Employment. 37th Edition.
INSTITUTION	American Legion, Indianapolis, IN. Americanism and Children's Youth Div.
PUB DATE	88
NOTE	149p.; Document contains small print.
AVAILABLE FROM	The American Legion, National Emblem Sales, P.O. Box 1050, Indianapolis, IN 46206 ($1.00 prepaid; 100 or more, $.75 each).
PUB TYPE	Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Career Planning; College Applicants; College Preparation; Cooperative Education; *Federal Aid; Federal Programs; Financial Aid Applicants; Grants; Higher Education; Postsecondary Education; *Scholarships; State Aid; State Federal Aid; Student Employment; *Student Financial Aid; *Student Loan Programs; Veterans; Work Study Programs
IDENTIFIERS	American Legion; G I Bill; Guaranteed Student Loan Program

ABSTRACT

This handbook of sources of financial aid for postsecondary education provides information on the following topics: (1) introduction (general information for the student, planning for the future, and a "do list" for parents and students); (2) American Legion educational aids (a detailed table of data on financial assistance offered by departments of the American Legion and the American Legion auxiliary); (3) sources of educational assistance for veterans and their dependents (military service professional scholarships and academies guide, appointments to the military academies and scholarships, educational opportunities offered in the military service, Vietnam GI. Bill, survivors' and dependents' education, new GI. Bill, and prior and active service in relation to veterans and dependents); (4) sources of scholarships and other forms of financial aid available to all students (federal programs, assistance for undergraduates only, assistance for undergraduates and graduates, and assistance for graduates only); (5) state educational benefits (including benefits for veterans and dependents); (6) other private and state sources of loans (including the Guaranteed Student Loan Program and state scholarship programs); (7) student employment and cooperative education programs; (8) sources of career information; and (9) sources of additional helpful information for students, parents and counselors. An alphabetical listing of scholarships, grants and loans listed in the third, fourth and fifth sections of the book is also provided. (KM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

HE

ED293393

NEED A LIFT?

$$$$$$$$$$

Educational Opportunities, Careers, Loans, Scholarships, Employment

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

American
Legion

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

$1.00

an American Legion service for young people

HE 021 059

Do You Know An 18 Year Old Man?

If you do, he should know that he is required to register with the Selective Service System. Young men born on or after January 1, 1960 must register within 30 days of their 18th birthday. All it takes is five minutes to fill out the simple form at the local post office.

So if you have a student, son, relative or neighbor who is 18, or about to turn 18, make sure they know about Selective Service registration.

For posters, brochures and speakers, contact the Selective Service System, Washington, D.C. 20435.

Registration.
It's Quick. It's Easy.
And it's the Law.

Selective Service System

PRINTED AS A PUBLIC SERVICE.

NEED A LIFT?

$$$$$$$$$$

Educational Opportunities, Careers, Loans, Scholarships, Employment

37th Edition (The 1988 Issue)
$1.00
Published annually by:
The American Legion Education Program, Americanism and Children & Youth Division

an American Legion service for young people

NEED A LIFT? is one of the services offered the young people of our Nation by The American Legion.

In the development of this handbook, an attempt has been made to give emphasis to the opportunities available to children of deceased and disabled veterans. However, The American Legion's goal is to interest and *assist all students* to further their education as far as their capabilities will permit. You will find on the pages that follow, condensed information regarding career opportunities and educational benefits for students who need a financial lift to continue their education.

Since there are literally thousands upon thousands of scholarships, loan funds, gratuities and other educational aids offered by universities, colleges, foundations, private organizations and by Federal and State legislation, it is impossible to list all of the sources, or to give complete information on all educational aids that exist. It is therefore suggested that interested persons read carefully the contents of *NEED A LIFT?* and they will find references which will lead to almost all existing sources of aid except those available at the local community level.

A student who wishes to become a candidate for a scholarship should discuss his plans with his high school counselor or teacher. Also, it would be helpful to talk with a person active in the field in which the student is interested. If such a person is not known personally by the student, we are sure that among the members of The American Legion Post or the American Legion Auxiliary Unit in the community, almost every field of endeavor will be represented. If the student will contact the local Legion Post, its Education Chairman will be happy to refer him to a member who can assist him in his planning.

In almost every instance, a scholarship does not provide the entire expense of higher education. This should not discourage students because practically every college, university, trade, technical or vocational school provides a service which will assist students in obtaining part-time employment or a loan to defray a portion of their expenses.

Important factors to consider in planning:

(1) Before applying for a scholarship, the student should establish his eligibility to enter the school of his choice.

(2) A student should begin planning toward his scholarship application early in his high school years.

(3) Students and parents should consider the combination of savings, scholarships, loans and part-time employment to meet expenses of education.

The American Legion wishes to acknowledge the splendid cooperation of the many sources that have contributed time, suggestions and material toward the development of *NEED A LIFT?*.

National Americanism and Children & Youth Division
Education Program
LEE HARDY
EDITOR

JEAN ENOCHS
RESEARCH ANALYST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Introduction 4-10

II. American Legion Educational Aids

American Legion Educational Aids National Sources
Educational Assistance Offered by Departments of The American Legion and American Legion Auxiliary (Table I) 11-35

III. Sources of Educational Assistance for Veterans and their Dependents

A. Military Service Professional Scholarships and Academies Guide
B. Appointments to the Military Academies and Scholarships
C. Educational Opportunities Offered to Men and Women in the Military Service
D. Vietnam G.I. Bill
E. Survivors' and Dependents' Education
F. New GI Bill
G. Prior and Active Service: Veterans and Dependents 36-59

IV. Sources of Scholarships and Other Forms of Financial Aid Available to All Students

A. Federal Programs
B. Assistance for Undergraduates Only
C. Assistance for Undergraduates and Graduates
D. Assistance for Graduates Only 60-81

V. State Educational Benefits

Introduction
State Educational Benefits for Veterans and their Dependents (Table II) 82-98

VI. Other Private and State Sources of Loans

Private Sources of Loans
Sources of Information on the Guaranteed Student Loan and State Scholarship Programs (Table III) 99-103

VII. Student Employment and Cooperative Education Programs

Introduction
Cooperative Education Programs in the United States and Canada (Table IV) 104-120

VIII. Sources of Career Information 121-130

IX. Sources of Additional Helpful Information for Students, Parents and Counselors 131-141

Index for Sections III, IV and VI
An alphabetical listing of scholarships, grants and loans listed in these sections 142-144

Copyright 1987 by The American Legion All Rights Reserved

I. General Information For The Student

YOU'RE SMART TO CONTINUE YOUR EDUCATION BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

You are interested in going to college or you wouldn't be reading this. Good for you! While the average high school graduate will earn from $860,000 to $1.87 million in a lifetime, the average college graduate will earn $1.19 million to $2.75 million. Getting a college education makes good sense-and money too.

CAREER INFORMATION AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The American Legion's Scholarship handbook, *NEED A LIFT?*, also lists sources of information about many careers listed in the "Career Section". A postcard sent to the address of the careers that appeal to you will bring helpful information about where to study, courses to select, job opportunities, pay, etc. Also included in *NEED A LIFT?* you will find information about sources of many scholarships; however, thousands of others are available. Some may exist in your local community while others may be found in the publications described on the last pages of *NEED A LIFT?*. After you have selected your course of study and the school you wish to attend, write to the Admissions Officer to determine their scholastic standards required and the possibility of qualifying for a scholarship offered through the school. There are several hundred million dollars in scholarships and loans provided each year through colleges, individual State, corporations, endowments and other organizations. Total sources of scholarships, loans and part-time jobs to help students include millions more in Federal, State and local programs.

If, for some reason, you don't get a scholarship, don't give up. Nearly every college or vocational school has loan funds at its disposal. Many organizations also offer loans. Most loans provide for repayment plans following graduation. Someone once said, "A man is a fool who won't bet on himself." You're betting on yourself when you borrow to further your education. If you'll look at those increased income figures above, you'll agree that it's a good bet. In addition to scholarships and loans, there are plenty of opportunities for part-time jobs. Colleges, universities and vocational schools usually have the machinery working to find such a job for you. You probably won't want to work your first year. You may need to spend full time on your studies so you'll make a good beginning record and get used to college. If you really want to continue your education beyond high school—you can do it. *Start planning early*. Seek the advice of your parents, teachers, counselors and friends. Know what you want and go get it. Good Luck!!

Your future plans may be such that they won't be furthered by a college education; the cost and the effort involved may be too great for you; or you may lack the academic ability needed to do successful college work. In any case, your education will not stop the moment you receive your high school diploma. Education is a continuous, never-ending process.

There are several thousand vocational training schools in the United States. Generally, they can be classified as beauty operator and barber schools; flying schools; schools of art, music, drama and related fields; health service schools; and, mechanical, technical and miscellaneous schools. A number of them require a high school diploma. Depending on the program, your course of study may take anywhere from a few weeks to four years. Little or no general education is offered; the purpose is to provide direct, practical training - as opposed to theory -in a trade, craft or skill. Tuition varies widely, with some publicly supported vocational schools charging none at all.

Armed Forces personnel are afforded educational opportunities through the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES). Assistance is provided by DANTES to all active-duty Army., Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard and Navy personnel in determining educational status and in obtaining further educational opportunities.

All kinds of adventures in learning are available to you, most of them within easy reach of home and pocketbook. They are yours for the asking, whether or not you go to college.

II. Planning Your Future

Here are some suggestions to help you prepare for the future and particularly for your education beyond high school. DISCUSS YOUR PLANS AND PROBLEMS WITH YOUR PARENTS, COUNSELORS AND TEACHERS.

1. **Know Yourself.**
   Achievement, abilities, interests and ambitions are important factors to be evaluated in setting your goals. Initiative, responsibility and personality will determine your degree of success. (Discuss this with your counselor.)
2. **The World of Work.**
   Explore the many occupational fields prior to entering high school-evaluate this information as it relates to your self-evaluation. Don't select an occupational field or goal just because "Uncle Charlie" or "Aunt Jane" is successful or thinks it is for you.
3. **Plan for your vocation as early as possible.**
   Start planning your future upon entering high school. Get some experiences in the various occupations which interest you. Find out all you can about these occupations. Talk to people actually doing the work in which you are interested. For instance, talk to your teachers about contacting people in careers that appeal to you.
4. **Select your college or vocational school.**
   Investigate the schools which offer training in the field of your choice. Talk to people who have attended these institutions if possible. If you don't know such a person, ask the Education Chairman of your local American Legion Post or Auxiliary Unit and they will arrange for you to meet someone following the career in which you are interested. Find out the cost of your proposed course and what scholarships the school you selected offers. Learn about projected demands or the field of employment you select.
5. **Plan your high school program.**
   Certain courses are required for entrance to college. The catalog of your chosen school will tell you what courses you should take. Your counselor will help you.
6. **Learn to study.**
   Your teachers can help you learn good study habits for various subjects. Work hard to constantly improve your study habits. You'll be glad you did.
7. **Make good grades.**
   Grades of "B" or better are called "recommended" grades. You must have recommended grades to be eligible for most scholarships. Good grades are important. If you are not getting recommended grades, talk to your teacher about your difficulty. Make frequent visits to your public library.
8. **Become a well-rounded individual.**
   Develop hobbies and participate in school, community and church activities. Broaden your fields of interest through reading and contacts with people.
9. **Planning Finances.**
   Parents and students should consider the combination of savings, scholarships, loans and part-time student jobs when planning the financing of higher education. (Do not secure your information from old publications.)
10. **Learn about college acceptance.**
    A few degree granting institutions require applicants to take admission examinations of some kind (i.e. S.A.T., P.S.A.T. or the A.C.T.) check with your high school Guidance Counselor about the advisability and the availability of taking these tests.
11. **Prepare for scholarship and application early.**
    Get references, transcripts and other material in order long before the deadline. Obtain scholarship application blanks by *December 1* of the year before you expect to start college.

III. Where to Start Looking

There are three general sources of scholarships, loans and other financial aids. Each source can provide a portion, if not all, of the total amount of funds necessary to further your education beyond high school. How much and from what source will depend totally on the amount of **effort** you are willing to put forth in seeking out sources and following through with timely applications and supporting documents.

The **first general source,** and probably the most important, are Federal and/or State funds. Easily the most widely known and largest sources, in terms of money available, they could also be considered the most difficult to apply for. Applications must be filed in a timely manner, with supporting documents, and are awarded on a **first-come —first-serve basis.** For that reason, it is essential to begin early and devote as much time as necessary in filling out, filing and following the progress of your application as it is considered for receiving an award.

Eighteen-year-old males are reminded that eligibility for Federal financial aid programs may require your registration with the Selective Service System. The American Legion encourages your compliance with this regulation as a responsibility of citizenship. Information on how to register is provided on the inside of the front cover.

Federal Programs for Veterans or Their Dependents are listed in Section III. Most of the other Federal Programs are listed in Section IV and State Educational Benefits in Section VI.

For each of these programs, application forms and information should be sent for and submitted for review as soon as completed. This is one time applications should be submitted well **before** the deadline for a better chance at receiving an award.

Do not wait until the last minute. Should you make an error or forget to include documentation, there is a good chance your application will fall through the cracks in the process, preventing an award or not even be considered at all.

Have you selected your school or, at least, have two or three in mind? Then you should make contact with the Financial Aids Officer of these schools to request information on financial aid available only through their school. As the **second general resource,** the college or university may have institutional funds which can fill in the gaps left by family and Federal resources.

FORMS — FORMS — FORMS — Which One?

Another important reason for contacting the Financial Aids Officer at the school of your choice, is to determine what forms will be required. For example, there are several forms which can be used to apply for Federal or State assistance. In some instances, the college or university will also utilize one of these forms for their institutional funds. In other words, you may save some time and effort by making this contact first in your quest for funds.

Some important factors should be considered when contacting the school for information. Education after high school costs you time, money and effort. It's a big investment and, as a student and as a consumer, you should carefully evaluate the education or training you are considering. To help you make a good choice, you should have information on a school's academic program, facilities, dropout rates, full cost of education, refund policy, financial aid programs and any other information you think will help you make a decision.

Student Rights

You have the right to ask a school —

- The names of its accrediting organizations.
- About its programs; its instructional, laboratory and other physical facilities; and its faculty.

III. Where to Start Looking — Continued

- What the cost of attending is and what its policies are on refunds to students who drop out.
- What financial assistance is available, including information on all Federal, State, local, private and institutional Financial Aid Programs.
- What the procedures and deadlines are for submitting applications for each available Financial Aid Program.
- What criteria it uses to select financial aid recipients.
- How it determines your financial need. This process includes how costs for tuition and fees, room and board, travel, books and supplies, personal and miscellaneous expenses, etc. are considered in your budget. It also includes what resources (such as parental contribution, other financial aid, your assets, etc.) are considered in the calculation of your need.
- How much of your financial need, as determined by the institution, has been met.
- How and when you will be paid.
- To explain each type and amount of assistance in your *financial aid package.*
- If you have a loan, you have the right to know what the interest rate is, the total amount that must be repaid, the length of time you have to repay your loan, when you must start paying it back and any cancellation and deferment provisions that apply.
- If you are offered a Work Study job, you have the right to know what kind of job it is, what hours you must work, what your duties will be, what the rate of pay will be and how and when you will be paid.
- To reconsider your aid package, if you believe a mistake has been made.
- How the school determines whether you are making satisfactory progress and what happens if you are not.
- What special facilities and services are available to the handicapped.

Along with these consumer rights, the student must realize there are certain responsibilities they must assume in order to qualify and receive an award. The following are some of these responsibilities:

Student Responsibilities

It is your responsibility to —

- Review and consider all information about a school's program before you enroll.
- Pay special attention to your application for student financial aid, complete it accurately and submit it on time to the right place. Errors can delay your receiving financial aid.
- Provide all additional documentation, verification, corrections and/or new information requested by either the financial aid office or the agency to which you submitted your application.
- Read and understand all forms that you are asked to sign and keep copies of them.
- Accept responsibility for the *promissory note* and all other agreements that you sign.
- If you have a loan, notify the lender of changes in your name, address or school status.
- Perform in a satisfactory manner the work that is agreed upon in accepting a College Work-Study job.
- Know and comply with the deadlines for application or reapplication for aid.
- Know and comply with your school's refund procedures.

III. Where to Start Looking — Continued

Finally, the **third general source** for financial aid is the vast number of private clubs, fraternal organizations and societies in your own hometown or their State and National affiliates. This would also include employer or labor groups who offer scholarships or other financial aid to employees, members or their dependents. This general source is mentioned last for a specific reason: It is the **last source** one should concentrate on in pursuit of financial assistance. By far, the vast majority of available funds will be obtained through Federal/State and Institutional programs. Each of us feels we are unique in one way or another and have an inclination to search out that one scholarship which fits our uniqueness and provides a "free-trip" through college. In too many instances, the time and effort will consume a lot of time and effort with little success. The danger here is missed deadlines or errors in following through the application procedures for Federal/State and Institutional programs.

By all means, it should be advantageous to seek out these additional sources, as time permits, but like the first two general sources, the time to begin is now.

The following checklist is provided as an example of a type of checklist you can follow to be sure you have covered all the bases. This sample list was provided by the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aids at Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis.

IV. Do List for Parents & Students

Who are planning to enroll in a college, university or training school

This checklist can help you and your parents with all the steps you need to take to enter college:

- Explore a variety of careers and colleges, universities and training schools.
- Narrow you choices to two or three careers and schools which interest you.
- Visit each of the schools that you are planning to attend, if you can.
- Use this checklist to record the date when you complete each step for your entry into school. For help or answers to questions, contact your high school or college counselor.

Admission

DATE **FEE**

1. ______ Register for the **required admission tests(s)** and make sure the college receives your scores. Take the SAT or ACT no later than December of your senior year to be considered for admission and scholarship. $ ______
2. ______ Send an application for admission to the Office of Admissions. Applications may be obtained at the High School Guidance Office or by writing directly to the College Office of Admissions. $ ______
3. ______ Ask your high school counselor to send an official **high school transcript** to each college. $ ______
4. ______ Send the required **admission application fee.** $ ______

Financial Aids

1. ______ Write to the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aids at the college you have chosen and Ask:

   ☐ To be mailed a college **financial aid application,**
   ☐ What types of financial aid are available,
   ☐ How much it will cost to attend, and
   ☐ What are the deadlines for applying.
   ☐ If you are planning to be enrolled less than full-time, you should also ask about the required number of credit hours to receive each type of financial aid.

IV. Do List for Parents & Students — Continued

2.______**Submit the college financial aid application.** (A few colleges do not have a special application but have questions about financial aid on their standard admission form.)

- ☐ Follow the recommended priority or deadline date (usually March 1).

3.______Get a **Financial Aid Form** (not the same as a financial aid application). Available from your high school counselor or College Financial Aid Office in Indiana after Jan. 15, 1986.*

- ☐ Send the completed Financial Aid form (FAF) to the College Scholarship Service (CSS). The CSS will analyze you and your family's finances — needs analysis.*
- ☐ Be certain you have completed all parts of the form carefully.
- ☐ List all schools to which you are applying which require the FAF.*
- ☐ Use the **INDIANA FAF** to apply to the State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana (SSACI) for a tuition grant. The FAF **must be received** in Princeton, New Jersey, by March 1 in order to be considered for SSACI. Therefore, mail the FAF no later than February 15 to be safe.*
- ☐ SSACI is already precoded on the INDIANA FAF and must be included in the processing fee.*
- ☐ Send the correct processing fee for the number of copies listed. See the FAF instructions #42.* $ ______
- ☐ If you are attending a college outside the State of Indiana, you must find out what type of needs analysis document is required. Some states do not use the FAF.

4.______Keep copies of both the FAF and the Internal Revenue forms (tax forms and W-2) used to complete the form. You can expect to receive one or more requests for these forms at some time during the year.*

5.______In some cases, unusual circumstances may have occurred which cannot be adequately explained on the FAF or the family's financial condition may have changed since the FAF was submitted. If your family's financial situation has changed for the worse because of death, separation/divorce, loss of a job, or loss of benefits, you may need to file a Special Condition Application for Federal Student Aid (Pell Grant). **This form is in addition to all of the steps outlined above.** See your high school counselor or college Financial Aid Officer for additional information.*

Housing

1. ______Request information about housing procedures at the time that you file for admission. Determine when and how your application for housing must be made.

2. ______Submit the **housing application** as soon as possible to insure best consideration.

- ☐ There is normally a housing application fee. $ ______

3. ______Study and submit the signed **housing contract**, and pay the required housing deposit. $ ______

Acknowledgments

You can expect to receive the following acknowledgments: WHEN?
Usually within 6 weeks. Varies.

1.______**A notification of your admission status.** Keep this.

2.______**An Acknowledgment Report** from the College Scholarship Service (CSS). Check all the information carefully to be sure that your form was processed correctly. If there are any questions, you should check with a counselor. Keep this copy.* Usually 4 to 6 weeks.

IV. Do List for Parents & Students — Continued

3.________	An award notification from the State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana (SSACI) concerning your eligibility for a State Scholarship Higher Education Grant or Freedom of Choice Grant. Read and keep this notification. You may need to submit the **student reply** copy to report changes. Also, be aware of the **Leave of Absence** requirements.*	May or June
4.________	A financial aid award notification from each college concerning action taken on your application for financial aid. Read and immediately respond as instructed. If the financial aid offer is not adequate, you may be directed to obtain a Guaranteed Student Loan.	May or June varies
5.________	A **Student Aid Report** (SAR) from the Pell Grant. Check all information carefully. Frequently, the first notice you receive is for additional information and requires additional action from you. Always make a copy of any response that you make. A response from the corrected SAR (another set of SARS) will usually be received within four weeks. Submit all copies of the correct SAR to the Financial Aids Office at the college you plan to attend.	at any time
6.________	Requests for additional information from either the CSS, or the College, or the State Student Assistance Commission (SSACI). Most frequently, these requests will be for a copy of family's 1040 or 1040A tax returns. Respond immediately.*	at any time
7.________	An acknowledgment of **housing assignment.**	May or June

* These items would most likely be similar to whichever form is used in applying for Federal and State programs. To determine which form you need to be concerned with, check with your high school counselor or school's Financial Aid Director.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

V. The Best Investment

YOUR educational level when you enter the labor force will be important in determining your future income, personal satisfaction and ability to contribute to your family, community, state and Nation. It's your decision to make NOW.

The Current Population Survey Unpublished Data, Bureau of the Census, once again confirms the "money-value" and its relation to attaining as much education as possible. As can be seen below, income in 1985 of persons working year-round, full-time, with five or more years of college, was more than double that of corresponding persons with just a junior high education or less.

YEARLY INCOME GROWS AS EDUCATION LEVEL RISES

Years of School Completed	**1985 Median Income of Persons 25 Years and Over Working Year-round, Full-time**
8 years	$16,259
High school graduate	19,732
4 years of college	27,833
5 or more years of college	34,193

Source: Current Population Survey Unpublished Data, March 1986.

SECTION II
AMERICAN LEGION EDUCATIONAL AIDS
NATIONAL SOURCES

THE AMERICAN LEGION "NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ORATORICAL CONTEST"... The four finalists in The American Legion National High School Oratorical Contest receive scholarships from the National Organization of The American Legion which may be used to attend any college or university in the United States - the winner, $16,000; the runner-up, $14,000; 3rd place, $10,000; and 4th place, $8,000. Each Legion Department (State) winner who participates in The Oratorical Contest at the Regional level will receive a $1,000 scholarship. Each Sectional participant who does not advance to the National Finals will receive an additional $1,000 scholarship. Funds for the scholarship at the National level are provided by The American Legion Life Insurance Trust Fund. Rules of the contest can be obtained from your local Legion Post or from your State's Department Headquarters of The American Legion.

AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY "NATIONAL PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP" ...Five of $2,000 each and five of $1,500 each are awarded annually by the National Organization of the American Legion Auxiliary; one scholarship of each numerical value in each of the five divisions. Candidates must be: (1) children of veterans who served in World War I, World War II, Korean Conflict or Vietnam War; (2) are in their senior year or are graduates of an accredited high school; but, (3) have not yet attended an institution of higher learning. Winners will be selected on character, Americanism, leadership, scholarship and basis of need. Applications may be secured from the Unit President of the Auxiliary in the applicant's own community or from the Department Secretary or Department Education Chairman and must be filed prior to March 15.

AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY "NATIONAL PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP FOR JUNIOR MEMBERS" Five of $1,000 each are awarded annually by the National Organization of the American Legion Auxiliary, one scholarship in each of the five Divisions. Candidates must be: (1) Junior members of the American Legion Auxiliary, who have held membership for the past three (3) years; (2) hold a Junior membership card for the current year; (3) be in their senior year or graduate of an accredited high school. Winners will be selected on character, Americanism, leadership, scholarship and basis of need; and (4) be in actual need of help to continue their education. Applications may be secured from the Unit President of the Auxiliary in the applicant's own community or from the Department Secretary or Department Education Chairman and must be filed prior to March 15.

AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY "ADELAIDE BURKS BRADY SCHOLARSHIP AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE" One award of $1,000 awarded annually to a Junior member of the American Legion Auxiliary who is in the 11th or 12th grade. Scholarship must be used within 24 months in an accredited institution of higher learning or a professional school or technical school awarding a certificate upon completion of an accredited course. Application may be secured from the Unit President of the Junior member's Unit or from the Department Secretary or Department Education Chairman and must be filed prior to April 25.

THE EIGHT AND FORTY LUNG AND RESPIRATORY NURSING SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established to assist registered nurses with advanced preparation for positions in supervision, administration or teaching. Students are to have prospects of being employed in specific positions in hospitals, clinics or health departments on completion of their education and the position must have a full-time and direct relationship to lung and respiratory control. Scholarship awards are $2,500 each. Full details may be secured from the local Eight and Forty Scholarship Chairman or The American Legion Education Program, Attn.: Eight and Forty Scholarships, Box 1055, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. Deadline, May 15 each year. Awards announced the following July 1.

THE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP OF THE TWENTY AND FOUR was established as a memorial to all women who served in the Armed Forces in all wars. Applicants between ages of 16 and 25 must be a child, grandchild or great-grandchild of a member in good standing of the Twenty and Four or of a deceased member who was in good standing at the time of her death. Members of the Twenty and Four (any age) may also apply. Scholarships not to exceed $500 are available to eligible applicants based on need, scholastic standing and involvement in school activities. For additional information and application write: The Twenty and Four, 6000 Lucerne Court, #2, Mequon, Wisconsin 53092.

THE AMERICAN LEGION "SCOUT OF THE YEAR"...An $8,000 scholarship, payable in increments of $2,000 a year, will be awarded to the Eagle Scout selected as The American Legion Scout of the Year. The recipient is eligible to receive his scholarship immediately upon graduation from an accredited high school and must utilize the award within four years of his graduation date. The scholarship may be used to attend a school selected by the student providing it is state accredited above the high school level, and within the continental limits of the United States, except in the case where the student may be from a possession of the United States, in which case he can select a school in that possession or in the continental United States. Applicant must be a registered, active member of a Boy Scout Troop or Varsity Scout Team sponsored by an American Legion Post or Auxiliary Unit or be a registered, active member of a duly chartered Boy Scout Troop or Varsity Scout Team and the son of an American Legion family. Application forms are available from your State's Department Headquarters of The American Legion, or contact the National Americanism Commission, The American Legion, P.O. Box 1055, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206.

VOITURE NATIONAL FORTY ET 8 (often referred to as the "Honor Society of The American Legion") offers financial assistance for registered nurses training and advanced degree programs of Nursing Education through the 40 & 8—George B. Boland Nurses Training Trust Fund. Grants may be used to cover tuition, required fees, board and room, or similar living expenses, and for other school-related expenses. Applications may be made by organizations, institutions, a person or persons who will receive the benefits of the grant or who wish to recommend or sponsor other organizations, institutions or persons who will receive the benefits of the grant. Certain other restrictions may apply. For additional information and required application form write: National 40 & 8, George B. Boland Nurses Scholarship Committee, 777 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204.

TABLE I
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE OFFERED BY DEPARTMENTS OF THE AMERICAN LEGION AND AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Alabama Legion	Sixty-eight $500 four-year scholarships at Alabama colleges.	Sons, grandsons, granddaughters of veterans of WWI, WWII, Korea or Vietnam. Residents of Alabama.	Department Adjutant, The American Legion, P. O. Box 1069, Montgomery, Alabama 36192. Deadline: May 1. Telephone: (205) 262-6638.
	$1,000 scholarship to winner $500 scholarship $250 scholarship	State Oratorical Contest winner 2nd Place winner 3rd Place winner	As above.
Alabama Auxiliary	Thirty-two $500 one-year scholarships at Alabama colleges. Scholarships are for one year only; students can reapply.	Sons, grandsons, daughters, granddaughters of veterans of WW I, WW II, Korea or Vietnam. Residents of Alabama.	Department Headquarters, American Legion Auxiliary, Dept. of Alabama, 120 North Jackson St., Montgomery, Alabama 36104. Deadline: May 1. Telephone: (205) 262-1176.
Alaska Legion	$300 scholarship to Winner. $200 scholarship to Runner-up.	State Oratorical Contest Winner and Runner-up.	Department Adjutant, The American Legion, 235 East 8th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99501.
Alaska Auxiliary	$1000 Annual Scholarship to apply toward tuition, matriculation, laboratory or similar fees. Half first semester, half second semester.	Sons and daughters of vets who served during eligibility dates for membership in The American Legion; student and either parent residents of AK; age 17-24, high school Sr. or grad. of accredited high school, not having attended an institution of higher learning.	Unit President, Local American Legion Auxiliary Unit. Deadline: March 15.
Arizona Auxiliary	Nurses' scholarships of $300 a year payable to school of nursing.	A second year student nurse enrolled in an accredited institution in AZ awarding a degree as a R.N. The immediate family members of a vet to be given preference. Applicant must be a res. of AZ for at least 1 yr.	American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Arizona, 411 Encanto Drive, Tempe, Arizona 85281.
	$200 Wilma D. Hoyal Memorial American Legion Auxiliary Scholarship to the University of Arizona, $200 to Arizona State University and $200 to Northern AZ. Univ.	Upper Division student full-time in political science field and in upper division of class. Renewable where student meets scholarship criteria.	As above.
	Health occupation scholarships of $200 payable to school.	Applicant enrolled in accredited institution in AZ awarding certificate or degree in Health occupations. Res. of AZ at least 1 year. The immediate family members of a vet to be given first consideration.	As above.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Arkansas Legion	1st Place ... $250 2nd Place ... $200 3rd Place ... $150 4th Place ... $100	State Oratorical Winners.	Dept. Adjutant, Box 1751, Little Rock, Arkansas 77203. Telephone: (501) 375-1104.
Arkansas Auxiliary	1 Academic Scholarship-$1000. 1 Nurses Scholarship-$500. 1 Girls State Scholarship-$1000.	Children of veterans. Children of veterans. Girls State Delegate. Daughter of veteran who attended previous Girls State.	American Legion Auxiliary in community. Deadline: March 15.
California Legion	Department Oratorical Contest Winners. 1st prize-$1000; 2nd prize-$600; 3rd prize-$400; 4th, 5th, 6th-$200 each.	Students are selected by schools and participation in district contests, followed by Area and departmental finals.	Department Adjutant, 117 Veterans War Memorial Bldg., San Francisco, California 94102-4587.
California Auxiliary	Eliza London Shepherd Gift Scholarship—$250.	Same as $500 Gift Scholarship for College Jr. or Sr. students or Post Graduate, and in literary field.	American Legion Auxiliary in the community or Auxiliary Department Headquarters, 113 War Memorial Bldg., San Francisco, California 94102.
	3 - $500 Gift Scholarships, high school senior. Based on need, scholarship and achievement.	Children of veteran WW I, WW II, Korean War, Vietnam as of August 5, 1964. Five-yr. resident; less, if father hospitalized in state or reported missing by government.	As above.
	Gift Scholarships of $800, payable $200 yr. Preferably for students desiring to become teachers, therapists, nurses, medical profession.	Child of veteran, WW I, WW II, Korean War, Vietnam as of August 5, 1964. Five-yr. resident; less, if father hospitalized in state or reported missing by government.	As above.
	$500 Gift Scholarship.	California winner in National President's Scholarship if student does NOT win on Western Division level.	As above.
	$1,000 Scholarship.	First prize, class 3 (10,11, 12 grades) Americanism Essay Contest.	As above.
	Gifts to $100 for college, junior college, vocational and trade schools.	Same as for $500 Scholarship.	As above.
	Carol Marks Memorial Scholarship - $300.	Jr. or Sr. students in any accredited college in California for educational course or vocational training. Eligibility same as for $500 Scholarship.	As above.

California Auxiliary (Continued)	Past Presidents Parley Nurses Scholarships up to $800. Based on grades, need and acceptance by accredited school of nursing in California.	Women vet. or a vet's wife, widow, child or grandchild; veteran meaning honorably discharged (or died in service) ex-servicemen or women of dates of World War I, WW II, Korean War or Vietnam.	As above.
	NOTE: All scholarships must be sponsored by a local unit of the American Legion Auxiliary. Only for CA residents to attend college in CA.		
Colorado Legion	Department Beauty Pageant Scholarship — $1000.	Winner Annual Colorado American Legion Beauty Pageant held during first part of April.	Any American Legion Post or The American Legion, Department of Colorado, 3003 Tejon, Denver, Colorado 80211.
Colorado Auxiliary	The American Legion Auxiliary Loan Fund.	Students at Univ. of Colorado who are vets or blood descendants or adopted children of WW I, WW II, Korean War or Vietnam.	Office of Admissions, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80302.
	Department Presidents Scholarship. 1 - $500.	Must be a junior member and be going to school in Colorado.	American Legion Auxiliary, Department Headquarters, 3003 Tejon Street, Denver, Colorado 80211. Deadline: March 15 to Sponsoring Unit.
	2-$500/1-$250	Daughter or son of a veteran; resident of and attending school in Colorado.	
	One Past Presidents Parley Nurse's Scholarship - $300.	Preferably, child of a vet. One who has been accepted by accredited school of nursing in Colorado.	
Connecticut Legion	Second District War Orphan Education Fund.	Second Dist. resident child of vet. in need of financial assistance.	Second District, c/o Dept. of Connecticut, The American Legion, P. O. Box 208, Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067. Telephone: (203) 721-8466, 8875.
Connecticut Auxiliary	5-$400 Memorial Scholarships. Three of the scholarships to be awarded to a child of a member of The AL or the ALA.	Children of veterans in need of financial assistance and whose academic standing is on a high level. Connecticut resident. Age 16-22 years.	Department Headquarters, American Legion Auxiliary, P. O. Box 266, Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067. Apply: January 1. Deadline: March 1. Telephone: (203) 721-8039.
	Deceased Members Memorial Scholarship — $200.	As above.	As above.
	Past Presidents Parley Scholarship — $400 per yr. maximum.	First pref., child of ex-service women in need of financial assist. to continue education. Second, child of ex-serviceman. CT res. - 16-22 years.	As above.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Delaware Auxiliary	Past Presidents Parley, $300 Gift Scholarship for Nurses Training.	Resident of DE. Daughter or son of a vet.	Executive Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 1016 Dettling Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19805.
District of Columbia Legion	1st, $200; 2nd, $100; 3rd, $75; 4th, $50. All awards are in U.S. Savings Bonds.	Four Department Finalists, National High School Oratorical Contest.	The American Legion, Department of D.C., 3408 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 213, Washngton, D.C. 20016.
District of Columbia Auxiliary	$700 Past Presidents Parley Nursing Scholarship over a three-year period.	Daughter of a vet. Resident of the Metro. Area of D.C.	June Bancroft, Dept. Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, Department of D.C., 1 Scott Circle, N.W., #404, Washington, D.C. 20036.
Florida Legion	Oratorical Contest. 1st, $500; 2nd, $400; 3rd, $200; 4th, $200; 5th, $200; 6th, $200.	All students enrolled in any public, private, or parochial high school in grades 9-12.	Department Headquarters, P. O. Box 547936, Orlando, Florida 32854-7936 or local Posts, before October 1.
Florida Auxiliary	$850 for a four-year university and up to $450 for a Junior College and Tech. Voc. school.	Must be sponsored by an Aux. Unit. Children and grandchildren of honorably discharged vets. Student must be a res. of the State of FL and must attend a FL school.	Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, P.O. Box 7917, Orlando, Florida 32854, or contact local Auxiliary Unit. Deadline: March 1st for completed application.
	Memorial Scholarships: Florida Jr. College, $450; 4-yr. University, $850.	Members, daughters/granddaughters of members with continuous membership in a Unit within the Dept. of FL and maintained that membership for at least 3 consecutive years prior to date of application. Must attend a FL school. Resident of FL.	Contact Dept. Chairman or write Dept. Secretary, address above. Deadline: March 1.
Georgia Auxiliary	Two Scholarships $500 each.	Outstanding H.S. Sr. Son or daughter of vet. Pref. given children of deceased vet. Resident of GA only. Must be sponsored by local Aux. Unit.	Department Headquarters, American Legion Auxiliary, One Park Place, 1900 Emery Street, N.W., Suite 1008, Atlanta, Georgia 30318, or American Legion Auxiliary Unit in their community.
	Past Pres. Parley $300 Nurses Scholarship (Student nurse.) Number determined by funds available.	Same except daughters only. Must be sponsored by local Auxiliary Unit.	As above.

Hawaii Legion	Oratorical Contest. 1st Place $100; 2nd Place $75; 3rd Place $50; 4th Place $25.	All students eligible. 9th - 12th grades.	Department Headquarters, 612 McCully Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826. Telephone: (808) 946-6383.
Idaho Legion	Six scholarships - $300 each.	Children or grandchildren of members of the Legion or Aux. in ID with at least 2 consecutive years membership. Res. of ID. Must attend an ID school.	The American Legion, Department Headquarters, 901 Warren, Boise, Idaho 83706, or, local Posts or Units.
Idaho Auxiliary	$750 Nurses Scholarships.	Student nurses. Applicant must be a veteran or a veteran's child. Application must be completed by April 1. Resident of Idaho for 5 years prior to application.	American Legion Auxiliary Unit Presidents in local communities or Department Headquarters, American Legion Auxiliary, 905 Warren Street, Boise, Idaho 83706. Telephone: (208) 342-7066.
Illinois Legion	Illinois American Legion Scholarship Program for graduating students of Illinois Senior High Schools. Twenty scholarships at $500 each will be awarded in March to be used at an accredited college, university, vocational or nursing school to further Career Education. Each of the 5 divisions in the Department will receive four scholarships. Annual awards to residents of Illinois.	Students must be sons or daughters of members of American Legion Posts in Illinois. Will be based on scholarship and need; applications available September 15 and must be returned to Dept. Headquarters prior to March 15. All questions must be answered.	The American Legion, Department of Illinois, P. O. Box 2910, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.
	One year $500. Boy Scout Scholarship. Four Runner-up awards, $100.00 each.	Qualified Senior Boy Scout or Explorer, resident of Illinois, High School Senior. Must write a 500-word essay on Legion's Americanism and Boy Scout Programs.	Local Boy Scout office, or Legion Boy Scout Chairman, Department Headquarters, The American Legion, P. O. Box 2910, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.
	American Legion Oratorical Contest. Tuition Scholarships of: 1st Place - $1,000; 2nd Place - $800; 3rd Place - $600; 4th Place - $500; 5th Place - $400 AND five (5) awards for second place in each Division ($100 each).	Students in 9th-12th grades of any accredited high school in Illinois.	Local American Legion Post, or Department Headquarters.
Illinois Auxiliary	$500 Illinois American Legion Poppy Poster Contest.	Students in 10th 11th and 12th grades of any Illinois accredited H.S.	American Legion Auxiliary, Dept. of Illinois, P. O. Box 1426, Bloomington, Illinois 61701. Deadline: May 30.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Illinois Auxiliary (Continued)	Loan Fund. Maximum Loan $500 to cover one year's course of study and $1,000 for complete course.	Children of any WW I, WW II, Korean or Vietnam veterans; or to WW II, Korean or Vietnam veterans themselves. Resident of Illinois.	American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Illinois, P. O. Box 1426, Bloomington, Illinos 61701.
	Ada Mucklestone Memorial Scholarships - 1st: $1,200; 2nd: $1,000; and several $800 scholarships.	Same basis as National President's Scholarships. Resident of Illinois.	As above. Deadline to Unit: March 15.
	Student Nurse Scholarships - $500.	Awarded on annual basis. Resident of Illinois.	Department's Past Presidents' Parley Chairman. Address above. Deadline to Unit: April 10.
	Opportunity Scholarships - One, Mildred R. Knoles - $1,200; several $800.	For vets or children of vets of WW I or II; Korean Conflict or Vietnam War; who have started college but are in need of financial assistance to continue their education in college or gradaute school; and have resided in IL for at least three years previous to application.	As above. Deadline to Unit: March 15.
	Trade School Scholarships - $800.	Child of a veteran. Resident of Illinois.	As above. Deadline to Unit: March 15.
	Special Education Teaching Scholarships- $600 each.	Second or third-year college student matriculating in the field of teaching retarded or handicapped children. Illinois resident.	Department Children & Youth Chairman, c/o American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Illinois, P. O. Box 1426, Bloomington, Illinois 61701. Deadline to Department: March 15.
Indiana Legion	3 Frank W. McHale Memorial Scholarships awarded annually.	Hoosier Boy's Stater. Selected by Staff at Hoosier Boys State. Only Boys Staters the year they attend are eligible.	Americanism Director, Department Headquarters, The American Legion, 777 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. Telephone: (317) 635-8411, ext. 369.
	American Legion Oratorical Contest. 1st Place - $1000 cash 2nd Place - $500 cash 3rd Place - $300 cash 4th Place - $200 cash	Boys and girls must participate in local contests and must be in high schools in Indiana.	Americanism Director, Department Headquarters, The American Legion, 777 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204.
	American Legion Americanism and Government Test. Six - $500 scholarships.	Open to all students in grades 10-12. Students must take written test. Six State winners chosen annually (one boy and one girl in grades 10, 11 and 12).	As above.

Indiana Auxiliary	Edna M. Barcus Memorial Scholarships - $400 each.	Children of veterans who meet scholastic eligibility requirements. Indiana residents only for Indiana schools.	Sue Liford, Dept. Secretary, Department of Indiana, 777 N. Meridian St., Room 107, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. Telephone: (317) 635-6411.
	Past President's Parley Nursing Scholarship - $300.	Daughter of an Auxiliary member or deceased member of ALA if eligible. IN residents only.	As above.
Iowa Legion	The American Legion of Iowa Foundation "Outstanding Citizen of Boys State" scholarship of $1,500. One year.	Awarded to Boys Stater chosen for outstanding. citizenship while attending Iowa American Legion Boys State. Must attend college or university in Iowa.	Awarded on recommendation of Boys State.
	American Legion Oratorical Contest. Tuition scholarships of: 1st Place-$1,000; 2nd Place-$600; 3rd Place-$400.	High school students 9th-12th grades at any accredited high school. Must attend college or university in Iowa.	Local American Legion Post or Department Headquarters, 720 Lyon Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.
	The American Legion of Iowa Foundation "Outstanding Citizen of Girls State" scholarship of $1,500. One year.	Awarded to Girls Stater chosen for outstanding citizenship while attending Iowa American Legion Auxiliary Girls State. Must attend college or university in Iowa.	Awarded on recommendation of Girls State Counselors.
	The American Legion of Iowa Foundation "Outstanding Senior Baseball Player". Scholarship of $500. One year.	Participant in the Iowa American Legion Senior Baseball Tournament who portrays outstanding sportsmanship, team play, athletic ability.	Awarded on recommendation of State Baseball Committee.
Iowa Auxiliary	Harriett Hoffman Memorial Scholarship - $400. Teacher Training Scholarship; $200 1st year, $200 2nd year.	Applicant must be a son, daughter, or granddaughter, grandson of deceased or disabled veteran. Iowa resident and attend school in Iowa.	President of American Legion Auxiliary Unit nearest applicant's home; or, Department Executive Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 720 Lyon Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309. Deadline: June 1.
	American Legion Auxiliary Scholarships - 13 scholarships of $200 each awarded annually.	Member of Legion or Auxiliary or son, daughter, grandson or granddaughter of WW I, WW II, Korean or Vietnam veteran. Resident of Iowa and attend school in Iowa.	President of American Legion Auxiliary Unit nearest applicant's home; or, Department Executive Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 720 Lyon Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309. Deadline: June 1.
	Mary Virginia Macrea Memorial Nurses Scholarship; $400 total; $200 1st year, $200 2nd year.	Mother, daughter, sister, wife, widow, granddaughter, son, or grandson, of a veteran of WW I, WW II, Korean or Vietnam Conflict. IA resident. Attend school in IA.	As above. Deadline: June 1.
Kansas Legion	Legion Oratorical Contest. Scholarship for winner $1000 provided by National Organization, Runner-up, $500. Third place, $250; Fourth place, $150. $500 provided to school of State winner.	Boys and girls attending Kansas H.S. Winners of Kansas Legion scholarships must attend College or Univ. in Kansas.	The American Legion, 1314 Topeka Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Kansas Legion (Continued)	Ted & Nora Anderson Scholarship Fund. Four at $500 each.	Sons & daughters of Kansas Legion and Auxiliary members, high school seniors and college freshmen and sophomores. Scholarship must be used at an approved Kansas college, university or trade school.	The American Legion, 1314 Topeka Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612. Deadline: February 15.
	Dr. Click Cowger Scholarship - $500.	Players who are now, or have played Kansas American Legion Baseball. H.S. senior or college level sophomore. Scholarships must be used at an approved Kansas college, university or trade school.	As above. Deadline: July 15.
	American Legion Music Scholarship-$1,000.	High school seniors, college freshmen or sophomores. Must be used at an approved Kansas college or university.	As above. Deadline: February 15.
	Albert M. Lappin Scholarship-$1,000.	Sons and daughters of Legion or Auxiliary members. High school seniors and college freshmen and sophomores. Scholarship must be used at an approved Kansas college, university or trade school.	As above. Deadline: February 15.
	Paul E. Flaherty Athletic Scholarship-$250.	Any Kansas boy or girl who has participated in any form of Kansas high school athletics. Scholarship must be used at an approved Kansas college, university or trade school.	As above. Deadline: July 15.
	Hugh A. Smith Scholarship -$500.	Sons and daughters of Legion or Auxiliary members. High school seniors, college freshmen and sophomores. Scholarship must be used at an approved Kansas college, university or trade school.	As above. Deadline: February 15.
	John and Geraldine Hobble. Licensed Practical Nursing Scholarship; 1 - $250 scholarship.	Kansas resident; must attain age 18 prior to taking Kansas State Board Examination, and attend an accredited Kansas school which awards diploma for LPN.	As above. Deadline: February 15.

Kansas Auxiliary	The Department, under the direction of the Education Committee, shall offer eight (8) two-year scholarships to be used in the schools of Kansas. Each scholarship shall be $500, payable in two payments, $250 the first year and $250 the second year.	Applications may be made by children, spouses or unremarried widows of veterans. Students must attend school in Kansas.	Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 1314 Topeka Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612. Telephone: (913) 232-1396.
Kentucky Auxiliary	Mary Barrett Marshall Student Loan Fund. Maximum $800 per year, payable monthly, without interest after graduation or upon securing employment. Interest at 6% after 5 years.	Daughters, wives, sisters, widows and granddaughters of veterans. High school graduates with financial need. Must attend college or school in Kentucky.	Chairman of Education Committee, Mrs. Helena Kuhn, 425 South Hubbard Lane, Apt. #218, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.
	Mary Barrett Marshall Scholarship-$500.	Daughters, wives, sisters, widows, and granddaughters of veterans eligible for membership in American Legion. High school graduate. Used to attend college or schools in Kentucky.	As above.
Maine Legion	$300 James L. Boyle Scholarship and $300 Alexander A. LaFleur Scholarship.	High school juniors attending Boys State. Awarded for college expenses. Recipient selected by Dirigo Boys State staff.	No applications are made. Recipient is selected by Boys State administrative staff during Boys State program.
	James V. Day Scholarship - $300 scholarship annually.	Seniors, upper half of class, good character, in need. State residents.	Department Adjutant, State Headquarters, The American Legion, P. O. Box 900, Waterville, Maine 04901. Application deadline: April 15.
	Children and Youth Scholarships 7 - $300 scholarships annually.	As above, plus, students in college and veterans with financial need.	As above.
Maine Auxiliary	Two scholarships - $300 each.	To son or daughter of veteran who is in their senior year or graduated from an accredited high school and who is in actual need of financial assistance to continue their education. Out-of-state applicants not considered.	Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, P. O. Box 887, Bucksport, Maine 04416. Deadline: April 15.
	Presidents' Parley Nursing Scholarship - $300.	Son or daughter of eterans of the World Wars for training in an accredited school of nursing. A graduate of an accredited high school.	Mrs. Deborah Raymond, 976 Riverside Drive, Augusta, Maine 04330.
Maryland Legion	Eleven - $500 Scholarships.	Child of a veteran. Maryland resident. Ages 16-19. Applicants may not have reached 20th birthday by January 1 of the calendar year the application is filed.	Department Adjutant, The American Legion, War Memorial, Baltimore, Maryland 21202. Telephone: (301) 752-3104. Application and transcript deadline: March 31 for the following Fall Award.
	One - $500 Science-Math Scholarship (Adler).	Child of a veteran. Maryland resident. Ages 16-19.	As above. Application deadline: same as above.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Maryland Legion (Continued)	1st Place $2,500 2nd Place $1,500 3rd Place $500 4th Place $300 5th Place $200 6th-7th Place $100	The American Legion Oratorical Contest, Department winner. Ages 16-19.	Apply to nearest Post by October 1.
	Five $500 Scholarships.	Maryland Boys State Graduate. Ages 16-19.	Department Adjutant, The American Legion, War Memorial, Baltimore, Maryland 21202. Telephone: (301) 752-3104. Application deadline: May 1 for the following Fall Award.
Maryland Auxiliary	One - $500 scholarship.	Sr. high school girls with vet. parents wishing to study Arts, Sciences, Business and Public Administration, Education or Home Economics. MD resident; at a College or University in MD.	Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 5205 East Drive, Suite R, Baltimore, Maryland 21227. Deadline: May 1.
	Two - $300 scholarships.	Daughter of ex-service woman or ex-serviceman; age 16-22; MD res., to secure necessary training to become an RN; show financial need; 5 yr. state resident; provide needed recommendation.	Chairman, Department's Past Presidents' Parley Scholarship Fund, 5205 East Drive, Suite R, Baltimore, Maryland 21227. Deadline: May 1.
Massachusetts Legion	Oratorical awards: 1st place — $1000 2nd place — $600 3rd place — $500 4th place — 400	Dept. of Massachusetts Oratorical Contest open to students under age 20 enrolled in junior or senior high school at time of contest.	Dept. Oratorical Chairman, The American Legion, Room 546-2, State House, Boston, Massachusetts 02133.
	Scholarships: Three - $1000 One - $500 Nine - $200	Son or daughter entering freshman year whose father or mother is a member in good standing of the Department of Massachusetts Legion or was a member in good standing at time of death.	Department Scholarship Chairman, The American Legion, 546-2 State House, Boston, Massachusetts 02133.
Massachusetts Auxiliary	One scholarship of $500 and 10 each $100.	Child or grandchild of living or deceased vets; ages 16-22; residents of state; not eligible for aid provided by Commonwealth of MA.	Department Secretary, Department of Massachusetts, 546-2 State House, Boston, Massachusetts 02133. Deadline: May 15.
	Past Presidents' Parley Scholarship - $100.	Child of living or deceased veteran wishing to take nursing who is not eligible for Federal or Commonwealth scholarships.	As above.
Mexico Legion	Approximately 1/3 tuition paid at Northwest Missouri State Univ. in Maryville, MO. Round trip plane and housing paid by The American Legion of Mexico. The rest is paid by the student.	Mexican undergraduate student.	The American Legion, Department of Mexico, APDO 27-628, 06760 Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

Michigan Legion	10 "Guy M. Wilson Scholarships" - $500 each, used at Michigan universities, colleges and jr. colleges.	Michigan sons of veterans, either living or deceased. Application to be certified by local Post or by attaching copy of veteran's honorable discharge.	The American Legion, Department Adjutant, 212 North Verlinden, Lansing, Michigan 48915, or your local Post Education Chairman. Deadline: May 15. Telephone: (517) 371-4720.
	Department Oratorical Awards, $600, $500, $400, $300 and $200.	Finalists in Departmental Oratorical Contest.	As above. Local contest usually in February.
	8 "William D. Brewer, Jewell W. Brewer Scholarship Trusts". Available to deserving college students - $400 each.	Michigan sons and daughters of Veterans, either living or deceased. Application to be certified by local Legion post, or by attaching copy of veteran's honorable discharge.	The American Legion, Dept. of Michigan, 212 N. Verlinden, Lansing, Michigan 48915, or your local Legion Post Education Chairman. Deadline: May 15.
Michigan Auxiliary	Memorial Scholarships of $500 each for Michigan residents.	Daughters of honorably discharged or deceased men and women veterans of WW I, WW II, Korea or Vietnam. Applicant must be MI resident for one year preceding date of award; age 16 and not over 21. Awarded on competitive scholarship basis and need of financial assistance to continue education in Michigan. Can apply for renewal for second year.	American Legion Auxiliary, 212 North Verlinden Street, Lansing, Michigan 48915.
	Nursing, Physical Therapy or Respiratory Therapy Scholarships of $500 each, first year training for Registered or Practical Nurses, Physical or Respiratory Therapists.	Daughters, sons, wife or widow of honorably discharged or deceased veterans of WW I, WW II, Korea or Vietnam. Michigan resident tentatively accepted by accredited school of nursing in Michigan. Awarded on competitive basis and need.	Applications available after Nov. 15 from above and must be returned to address on application by March 15. Same applies for all 3 scholarships.
	$500 Memorial Scholarship.	Given MI's entry for the President's Scholarship in the event she does not win same.	As above.
Minnesota Legion	Three Minnesota Legionnaire Insurance Trust Scholarships - $500 for one year.	Vet or child of Vet resident of Minnesota. High academic standards. Minnesota institution of higher learning, or one in neighboring state having reciprocating agreement.	Education Committee, The American Legion, State Veterans Service Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota 55155. Deadline: April 1.
	Eight Lyle C. Mikelson Memorial Scholarships - $500 for one year.	Son/daughter of American Legion or American Legion Auxiliary member based on financial need. MN institution of higher learning or one in neighboring state having reciprocating agreement.	As above.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Minnesota Auxiliary	Blanche Wallace Scallen Scholarship - $500.	Child of vet for vocational training at an accredited school. Resident of Minnesota.	Department Headquarters, American Legion Auxiliary, State Veterans Service Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155. Deadline: March 15. Telephone: (612) 224-7634.
	Past Presidents Parley Nursing Scholarship - $500.	MN American Legion Auxiliary member for nursing education. Resident of MN. Attend school in MN.	As above. Deadline: March 15.
	Christie de Parcq Scholarship - $500.	Son/daughter of a veteran attending MN school of higher learning.	As above. Deadline: March 15.
	Florence O'Neill Scholarships. Four $500 scholarships each year.	Child of veteran for higher education. Resident of MN. Attend school in MN.	As above. Deadline: March 15.
Mississippi Auxiliary	One Scholarship - $500.	Son or daughter of deceased or disabled veterans of WW I, WW II, Korean War and Vietnam Conflict, in senior year or graduate of accredited H.S. and in need of financial assistance to continue education in Mississippi.	Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, P. O. Box 1382, War Memorial Bldg., Jackson, Mississippi 39205.
Missouri Legion	Certificates of $500, $400, $300 and $200.	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th place winners from the Dept. of Missouri annual Oratorical Contest. Funds received are to be used to defray educational expenses beyond the high school level.	Department Adjutant, P. O. Box 179, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102. Telephone: (314) 893-2353.
	Lillie Lois Ford Scholarship - $900.	To boy who has attended complete session of Missouri Boys State or Cadet Patrol Academy, a dependent child or a grandchild of a MO vet, in need and not receiving any other scholarship.	As above.
	Lillie Lois Ford Scholarship - $900.	To girl who has attended a complete session of Missouri Girls State or Cadet Patrol Academy, a dependent child or a grandchild of a MO vet, in need and not receiving any other scholarship.	As above.
	M.D. "Jack" Murphy Memorial Scholarship - $600.	To a single boy or girl who wants to further their education in the Nursing field, at least 18 years of age, a dependent child or grandchild of MO vet, in need and not receiving any other scholarships.	As above.

Missouri Auxiliary	Two scholarships - $500 each.	Winners of Missouri Dept. National President's Scholarship. Children of vets.	Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 210 West Dunklin Street, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.
Montana Legion	1st Place-$600. 2nd Place-$400. 3rd Place-$250. 4th Place-$200.	Award to top four contestants of Dept. of Montana Oratorical Contest.	The American Legion, P.O. Box 6075, Helena, Montana 59604. Telephone: (406) 442-5260.
Montana Auxiliary	One Aloha Scholarship of $200 or more.	Available to child or grandchild of Auxiliary members accepted by accredited school of nursing.	Dept. Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, Mary E. Kelley, Box 333, Lakeside, Montana 59922, or, local Auxiliary Unit. Applicants to be recommended by local Auxiliary Unit, Pastor, Principal of H.S. and two local businessmen.
	Two scholarships of $500 each.	Veteran's child, senior in H.S. or graduate but no higher education. State resident 2 yrs. Selected on basis of special qualifications and essay of not more than 500 words on any topic.	As above.
	Two scholarships of $500 each.	Veteran's child who has completed sophomore year in college and who is going into a field relating to Children & Youth. Selected on basis of special qualifications and essay stating interest in Children & Youth.	As above.
Nebraska Legion	Edgar J. Boschult Memorial Scholarship. At least 4 $200 awards.	Students at U. of Nebraska who stand high in R.O.T.C. with high scholastic standing and can show need or are military veterans attending the U. of Nebraska with acceptable scholastic standing and can show need.	U. of Nebraska Foundation; or Dept. Adjutant, The American Legion, Box 5205, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505.
	Department Oratorical Awards: 1st Place, $700; 2nd Place $500; 3rd Place, $400; 4th, 5th, 6th, $100 plus 1-$75 award for 1st place in each District. All awards are U.S. Savings Bonds.	Participants in Nebraska Department Oratorical Contest.	Department Headquarters, The American Legion, P. O. Box 5205, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505.
Nebraska Auxiliary	One Scholarship of $150 at Univ. of Nebraska.	Daughter of veteran in sophomore year at U. of Nebraska at Lincoln. Nebraska resident.	University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Scholarship Committee, 113 Adm. Hall, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Nebraska Auxiliary (Continued)	President's Scholarship of $200; $150, second place; $100, third place; Nebraska resident.	Given Nebraska's entry for the National President's Scholarship in event he/she does not win same.	Department Education Chairman. Address available from local Auxiliary Unit.
	Vocational, Technical School and Student Aid Grants: $200-$300. Gift Scholarships.	Veteran or veteran's child, in financial need. Nebraska resident. Accepted at school of higher learning.	Dept. Headquarters, American Legion Auxiliary, P. O. Box 5227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505. Deadline for application: April 22.
	Graduate Scholarship-$200 Grant. For Nebraska resident.	Grad. student, vet connection to train as teacher for special or handicapped children. Accepted at NE school of higher learning.	As above.
	Nurse Gift Tuition Scholarships of $300 - $400 as funds permit; competitive. Nebraska resident.	Must need financial help, accepted at accredited Hosp. School of Nursing. Vet-connected.	As above.
	Practical Nurse Scholarships. $200 vet-connected. Nebraska resident.	Must need financial aid, accepted at a school of prac. nursing.	As above.
	Forgotten Children's Scholarships up to $200.	Non-vet connected students, res. of NE five years prior to application. Accepted at school of higher learning.	As above.
	Averyl Elaine Keriakedes Memorial Scholarship-$500.	Female student enrolled at Univ. of NE who plans to teach middle school or junior high school social studies. Vet-connected NE resident.	As above.
Nevada Auxiliary	President's Scholarship - $200.	Given to winner of Dept. competition in Natl. Pres. Scholarship.	American Legion Auxiliary, Attn: Department Secretary, 1718 Statz Street, North Las Vegas, Nevada 89030.
	President's Scholarship - $100.	Given to first runner-up in same competition.	As above.
	Past President's Scholarship, $150 each campus.	Must need financial aid, upper classman at Nevada School of Nursing, either Las Vegas or Reno campus, or both.	As above.
New Hampshire Legion	Christa McAuliffe Memorial Scholarship — $1000.	Male or female H.S. student, graduate of NH high school; resident of NH for at least 3 years; entering college to study education. Applications must be received by Dept. Headquarters by May 1.	Department Adjutant, The American Legion, State House Annex, Concord, New Hampshire 03301. Telephone: 603-271-2211.
	Albert T. Marcoux Memorial Scholarship — $1000.	Son or daughter of NH AL or ALA member, or deceased member; graduate NH high school; resident of NH at least 3 years; must be pursuing bachelor's degree. Deadline: May 1.	As above.

New Hampshire Legion (Continued)	Dept. Vocational Scholarship — $1000.	Male or female H.S. student, resident of NH for at least 3 years; graduate from NH high school; pursuing higher education in a specific vocation. Deadline: May 1.	As above.
	John A. High Child Welfare Scholarship Endowment Fund for New Hampshire resident. - $200.	Based on need. Boy in Sr. yr. of high school. Parent must be 3 yr. continuous member of Legion or Aux. Apply by April 15.	As above.
	Dept. Oratorical Awards $250, $150, $75, and $50.	Finalists in Dept. Oratorical Contest.	As above.
	New Hampshire Boys State Scholarship. Amount varies.	Participants in Boys State. Awarded at Boys State grad.	During Boys State Session.
New Hampshire Auxiliary	Elsie B. Brown Scholarship Fund. — $150.	Son or daughter of a deceased veteran. To attend school of higher learning in NH.	Dept. Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 29 State House Annex, Concord, New Hampshire 03301. Deadline: April 15.
	"Past President's" Parley Nurses Scholarship.	Based on need. High School graduate. Daughter or son of veteran given preference.	As above. Deadline: May 10.
	"Grace S. High Memorial Child Welfare Scholarship Fund." Two awards at $200 each.	Basis of need. High School graduate. Daughter of an American Legion or Auxiliary member.	As above. Deadline: April 15.
New Jersey Legion	American Legion Press Club of New Jersey Scholarship - $250.	Must be planning to study communications, and be a son or daughter entering freshman year in an accredited 4-yr college, of a current member of the AL or ALA, member of the SAL or ALA Juniors. May also apply if graduated from either AL New Jersey Boys State or Auxiliary Girls State Program.	Applications may be obtained by writing to: Jack W. Kuepfer, Education Chairman, ALPC of NJ, 68 Merrill Road, Clifton, New Jersey 07012. Deadline: July 15.
	Dept. Oratorical Awards: First—$1,000; Second—$500; Third-$300; Fourth-$100; Fifth-$100.	Participants in the NJ Dept. Oratorical Contest.	Dept. Adjutant, The American Legion, Dept. of New Jersey, War Memorial Building, Trenton, New Jersey 08608. Telephone: (609) 695-5418.
	Department Scholarship: $500.	Natural or adopted descendant of a member of The AL, Dept. of NJ. Must be a member of a graduating class of a Sr. high school for the current year.	As above.
	John Hartigan Memorial Scholarship (Baseball)-$2,000.	Must be a high school Jr. participating in NJ American Legion Baseball Program.	The American Legion Dept. Baseball Committee, Department Headquarters, War Memorial Building, Trenton, New Jersey 08608. Deadline: Sept. 1.
	The American Legion's Grade School Safety Essay Contest. (6th, 7th and 8th grade.)	1st place $300 Savings Bond, 2nd place $200 Savings Bond, 3rd place $100 Savings Bond, 4th thru 7th $25.	Dept. Adjutant, The American Legion, War Memorial Bldg., Trenton, New Jersey 08608 or Safety Committee Chairman, Local American Legion Post prior to Jan. 1.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
New Jersey Auxiliary	"Claire Oliphant Memorial Scholarship." 1 year scholarship of $1,800; 7-1 year scholarships of varying amounts.	Son or daughter, of living, deceased or divorced vet who served during specified periods; 2 yr res. N.J. Member of current year grad. class of Sr. H.S. or equivalent.	Local high school Guidance Departments; community Units of the American Legion Auxiliary, or, Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, Dept. of New Jersey, 146 Route 130, Bordentown, New Jersey 08505-2226. Telephone: (609)-291-9338. Deadline: March 15.
	Dorothy Kellerman Scholarship; 6 additional one-year scholarships; and Past President's Parley Nurses Scholarships (several).	Daughter, son, granddaughter or grandson of living, deceased, or divorced vet, who served during specified periods; 2 yr. NJ resident. Member of current year grad. class of Sr. H.S. or equivalent.	As above.
New Mexico Legion	Past Commanders Club Scholarship $100.	NM res., student of NMMI-Major area of study is Criminal Justice. Must be 2nd sem. student. Financial need as determined by NM Military Institute. Must be a vet or dependent of a vet. Proof of discharge required.	New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, New Mexico 88201. Scholarship processed and recipient selected by NMMI.
New Mexico Auxiliary	Scholarship for teachers of exceptional children. Actual cost, plus $50 travel, etc. Not to exceed $250.	Available for additional special education training to teach exceptional children in New Mexico for 1 year.	Applications may be obtained from Auxiliary Units and should be filed with Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 1215 Mountain Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102 before March 1.
	Past Presidents Parley - Scholarship of $150.	Dept. Winner of Natl. Pres. Scholarship if she does not win in Div. If she does, it will be given to second place winner in Department.	As above. Deadline: April 1.
New York Legion	Dept. Oratorical awards. First award, $2,000; second, $1,000; third, $750; fourth, $500; fifth, $500.	Participants in the NY Dept. Oratorical Contest.	Dept. Adjutant, The American Legion, 112 State Street, Albany, New York 12207.
	Two scholarships of $500 granted every year.	Sons/daughters of AL members; resident of NY; H.S. grads. Based on scholarship and need.	As above. Deadline: May 1.
	New York State Legion Press Association — $500.	Son/daughter of member of AL or ALA; or member of SAL or ALA Juniors; or graduate of NY AL Boys State or Girls State. Must be entering freshman year at accredited 4-year college, pursuing degree in communications.	For information/applications, write to: John E. Roseberry, Onondaga Co. Vet. Serv. Agency, Civic Center, 13th Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202. Telephone (315) 425-3217.

New York Auxiliary	One scholarship of $1,000 granted every year.	Sons and daughters, grandsons, and granddaughters of vets; res. of NY. H.S. grad; may use other scholarships.	Each American Legion Auxiliary Unit may nominate one candidate. Dept. Secy., American Legion Auxiliary, 112 State Street, Suite 409, Albany, New York 12207. Deadline: March 25.
	$500 scholarship in each of the 10 Judicial Dist. in N.Y. State. - medical or teaching fields.	Sons and daughters, grandsons and granddaughters of vets not over 20 years of age. H.S. senior or grad.	As above, Deadline: March 25.
	Mildren M. (Midge) Mulholland Scholarship - $500. (Medical field)	Sons and daughters, grandsons and graddaughters of (living or deceased) vets who served in WW I, WW II, Korea or Vietnam; not more than 20 yrs. old; Sr. year of H.S. or grad. and in financial need.	As above. Deadline: March 25.
	Past Presidents Parley Student Nurses Scholarship for girls/boys - $500.	Sons and daughters, grandsons and granddaughters of (living or deceased) vets who served in WW I or WW II, Korean War or Vietnam Conflict, under 20, senior year or graduated from high school and in financial need.	Each American Legion Auxiliary Unit may nominate one candidate. Dept. Secy., American Legion Auxiliary, 112 State Street, Suite 409, Albany, New York 12207. Deadline: March 25.
North Carolina Auxiliary	Nannie W. Norfleet Educational Loan Fund - no interest charged until after graduation. $1,000 per year.	Child of deserving vets residing in NC. Preference given to children of Auxiliary members. For undergrad. work. No scholarships.	Dept. Chairman of Education Committee. Applications may be obtained from American Legion Auxiliary, Dept. Headquarters, P.O. Box 25726, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. Telephone: (919) 832-4051. Deadline for requesting application forms is January 31 of year preceding loan.
North Dakota Legion	Sam Tolchinsky Scholarship Award-$150.	The Annual Oratorical Contest Winner.	Information may be obtained from: Department Adjutant, The American Legion, Box 2666, Fargo, North Dakota 58108. Telephone: (701) 293-3120.
	Sam Tolchinsky Scholarship Award-$100.	The Annual Oratorical Contest Second Place.	As above.
	John K. Kennelly Memorial Scholarship Savings Bond Award $100.	The Annual Oratorical Contest Third Place.	As above.
	John K. Kennelly Memorial Scholarship Savings Bond Award $100.	Annual award for leadership, cooperation, proper conduct and a high degree of participation and enthusiasm in ND Boys State.	As above.
North Dakota Auxiliary	Four or more $100 Scholarships, funds permitting.	Worthy resident of North Dakota, already attending university or college in state.	American Legion Auxiliary Unit in community, or Department Education Chairman. Name of current Chairman may be obtained from Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 1808 7th Avenue, N.W., Minot, North Dakota 58701. Deadline: December 15.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
North Dakota Auxiliary (Continued)	$350 Scholarships "Past Presidents Parley." Funds permitting.	Daughters, sons or granddaughters of American Legion or Auxiliary member in good standing. Grad. of ND high school. Resident of North Dakota; used for Nurses' Training in ND hospital or School of Nursing.	American Legion Auxiliary Unit in community, or Chairman of Department Parley Scholarship Committee whose name and address may be secured from address on preceding page. Deadline: April 25.
Ohio Legion	Eight Scholarships - $750 each.	Children of Ohio Legionnaires. High School seniors who will be first quarter freshman in colleges, universities or other approved post high school training.	Department Scholarship Committee. The American Legion, Department of Ohio, 4060 Indianola Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43214. Telephone: (614) 268-7072.
Ohio Auxiliary	One Scholarship - $1,000. Sponsored by Ohio Auxiliary Department.	Daughters, sons, granddaughters or grandsons of WW I, WW II, Korean War or Vietnam veteran (living or deceased). Only app. who are in their senior year of an accredited high school are eligible. OH residents only. Sponsored by an ALA Unit.	Dept. Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 737 Forest Ave., P. O. Box 2279, Zanesville, Ohio 43702—2279. Deadline date for application to Chairman: April 15.
	One or more - $300 (Nurses Training) sponsored through Ohio's Past Presidents' Parley.	Applicant may be a wife, daughter, step-daughter, granddaughter or adopted daughter or a son, grandson, step-son, or adopted son of a veteran, for nurses training. Sponsored by a Legion Auxiliary Unit. Ohio residents only.	Address above. Deadline date for application to Chairman: June 1.
Oklahoma Auxiliary	Student Educ. Loan Fund. For education beyond H.S., either college or vocational training; up to $1,000 to any one person in one year.	To assist children, wives or sisters of veterans. Oklahoma residents only, sponsored by an American Legion Post or Auxiliary Unit.	American Legion Auxiliary, Department Headquarters, P.O. Box 53068, State Capitol Station, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73152.
Oregon Auxiliary	Department Gift Scholarship for one year. First Place-$500 Second Place-$[illegible]	Daughter or son of vet entering Natl. Pres. Scholarship Contest. Resident of OR. If Oregon entry wins on Natl. level, the $500 goes to the alternate winner.	Chairman of Education, American Legion Auxiliary, 7420 S.W. Hunziker Road, Suite A-1, Tigard, Oregon 97223. Deadline: April 1.

Oregon Auxiliary (Continued)	One Nurse Training Scholarship of $1,000.	Son or daughter of veteran tentatively accepted by an accredited hospital or university school of nursing in Oregon.	As above. Deadline: June 1.
	Three one-time grants of $500 each; non-renewable.	Sons, daughters or widows of vet or wives of disabled vet for ed. other than high school. May be used for college, univ., bus. college, voc. school or any accredited school in the State of OR.	As above. Deadline: April 1.
Pennsylvania Legion	Approximately $14,000 available. No specific amount specified. Assistance at Endowment Fund Committee's discretion. Maximum $300 a semester, $600 a year.	Sons & daughters of deceased Pennsylvania Legionnaires.	Department Adjutant, The American Legion, P. O. Box 2324, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17105.
	Endowment Fund. $300 awarded for one year. Can reapply for second year.	Financial assistance to help pay the costs for attending vocational schools. Pennsylvania residents.	As above.
	$24,500 Scholarship Fund. Depends on need, up to $800 maximum.	For children attending Scotland School for Veterans Children, Scotland, Pa.	As above.
Pennsylvania Auxiliary	One scholarship of $600 per yr. for four years. Pa. resident. Must attend Pennsylvania school.	Son or daughter of deceased or totally disabled vet only. H.S. senior in need and a resident of Pennsylvania.	Department Education Chairman, American Legion Auxiliary, P.O. Box 2643, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17105. Telephone: (717) 763-7545. Deadline: March 15.
	One scholarship of $600 per yr. for four years. Pa. resident. Must attend Pennsylvania school.	Son or daughter of living vet. in need. High school senior only and a res. of Pennsylvania.	As above. Deadline: March 15.
	One scholarship of $250 per year for three years. Past President's Parley for Nurses training. PA res. only.	Daughter of deceased or totally disabled veteran. H.S. senior only. Resident of PA. Attend PA school.	As above. Deadline: April 1.
Puerto Rico Auxiliary	Two scholarships for $250 for two consecutive years.	Granted to training nurses at only Puerto Rico Educational Institution.	Selected after filing application form and attending personal interview. Apply before March 15 to Department Education Chairman, P. O. Box 11424, Caparra Heights, Puerto Rico 00922.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility:	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Rhode Island Legion	J. Frank Sullivan Memorial Scholarship. Four awards, providing total charges (equivalent of $9,000.00 each) for the two-years; Electronics, Computer Drafting, Medical or Dental Technology, Day Division, at the RI Institute of Technology, Providence, RI.	Open annually to high school graduates of the current year. Recipients determined by written exam and high school recommendation. Male and female member of the graduating class may qualify. Examination held last 3 Saturdays in April.	Paul F. Lynch, Education Chairman, 32 Western Promenade, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905, or, Director of Admissions, Rhode Island Institute of Technology, 14 Third Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02906, or your high school guidance counselor.
South Carolina Legion	A scholarship of $150 granted annually. Renewable for 4 years.	Winners of High School Oratorical Contest.	Department Adjutant, The American Legion, P.O. Box 11355, 132 Pickens St., Columbia, South Carolina 29211.
South Carolina Auxiliary	"Floyd Memorial Scholarship Fund" 2 - $400 per yr. loans, to be repaid without interest after graduation.	Sons and daughters of vets of WW I and WW II, Korean War and Vietnam Conflict. Financial need. S.C. resident.	Department Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 132 Pickens St., Columbia, South Carolina 29205.
	One $500 gift scholarship.	Awarded to a S.C. Junior member with 3 yr. consecutive membership at time of application.	As above.
South Dakota Legion	$400-First Place; $300-Second Place; $200-Third Place; $100-Fourth Place; $100-Fifth Place; $100-Scholarship Sixth Place. Usable in any South Dakota school above high school level.	1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th place winners; annual State American Legion Oratorical Contest. Redeemable within 5 years of date of award.	Department Adjutant, The American Legion, Box 67, Watertown, South Dakota 57201.
	Educational Loan up to $1,000 per year. $2,000 maximum.	Child of SD vet resident attending SD college or vocational school.	As above.
South Dakota Auxiliary	Two $300 college scholarships. Two $300 vocational scholarships.	Son or daughter of vet or Aux. member. Res. of state. Not under 16 or over 22 years of age.	Department Secretary, Corinne Krogh, R.R. 1, Box 67, Watertown, South Dakota 57201. Deadline: March 1.
	Three $200 Nurse's Scholarships.	Son or daughter of vet or Aux. member. Res. of state. Not under 16 or over 22 years of age.	As above. Deadline: March 1.
Tennessee Legion	Scholarships - $3000, $2500, $2000; Division Runners-Up $300, to be used to attend any post-secondary educational institution in the U.S. for advanced education beyond high school, whether it be vocational, college or university to top 3 winners of Oratorical Contest; teacher/coach of state winner $500 cash; teacher/coach second place winner $400; teacher/coach third place winner $300; teacher/coach of District Winners $100 Savings Bond.	High school students - 9th through 12th grade - participating in Oratorical Contest.	Enter High School Oratorical Contest through local high school. Contact State Headquarters, The American Legion, 215 8th Avenue, North, Nashville, TN 37203. Telephone: (615) 254-0588. Deadline: January 15.
Tennessee Auxiliary	"Vera Gray Scholarship Fund" - 6 scholarships of $500 each; 3-$500 for nursing; and 3-$500 for scholastic.	Child or other dependent of a veteran. Tennessee residents only. High school seniors.	Candidates nominated by American Legion Auxiliary Units. Dept. Headquarters, American Legion Auxiliary, 1077 Murfreesboro Road, Suite 100, Nashville, Tennessee 37217. Telephone: (615) 361-8822. Deadline: March 1.

Texas Legion	First place, $1500; 2nd place, $750.	1st and 2nd place winners; Texas Legion Oratorical Contest.	The American Legion, Dept. of Texas, 709 East 10th St., P.O. Box 789, Austin, Texas 78701, Attn: Oratorical Contest Chairman.
Texas Auxiliary	$500 Nurses Scholarships; $500 General Education Scholarships.	Vets' children who are residents of Texas and attend a Texas educational institution.	Department Headquarters, American Legion Auxiliary, 709 East 10th Street, Austin, Texas 78701-2699. Application must be through local Auxiliary Units. Deadline: April 15.
Utah Legion	One-year tuition Scholarships at Weber State Univ.	Outstanding boys attending Utah American Legion Boys State.	Dept. Adjutant, The American Legion, State Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114.
Utah Auxiliary	Four one-year tuition scholarships for good citizenship given by Southern Utah State College.	Selection made from girls attending Utah Girls State.	American Legion Auxiliary, B-25 State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah 84114, Attn: Girls' State Chairman. Telephone: (801) 533-4512.
Vermont Legion	Vermont Scholarship Plan, amount and number of grants vary.	High school seniors needing financial assistance to further education.	Posts and Units of The American Legion and American Legion Auxiliary.
	One $1,000 scholarship for 4 yrs. at $250 per year. Four $500 scholarships for 2 yrs. at $250 per yr.	Seniors of VT secondary school or similer school in an adjoining state whose parents are legal residents of VT, or seniors residing in an adjacent state whose normal H.S. attendance area is a VT secondary school.	Education Committee, The American Legion of Vermont, P.O. Box 396, Montpelier, Vermont 05602. Telephone: (802) 223-7131.
Vermont Auxiliary	Loan Fund. Maximum loan $500; four per year.	Eligible students. Son or daughter of veteran. **VERMONT RESIDENTS.**	American Legion Auxiliary, P.O. Box 396, Montpelier, Vermont 05602.
Virginia Legion	Three Dept. Oratorical Scholarships: First place-$500, Second place-$250, Third place-$125.	Winners of in VA Dept. Oratorical Contest.	Dept. Adjutant, The American Legion, 1805 Chantilly Street, Richmond, Virginia 23230.
Virginia Auxiliary	Dr. Kate Waller Barrett Grant. $1,000 Grant awarded annually.	Vet or Auxiliary member's daughter or son needing assistance to attend an accredited educational institution. Must be high school senior or graduate of high school in State of Virginia.	American Legion Auxiliary, Department Headquarters, Mrs. Arlene Scalf, Dept. Secretary, 10322 Edgebrook Court, Richmond, Virginia 23235. Deadline: April 1.
Washington Legion	Two scholarships, 1 for $500 and 1 for $700, to attend accredited institution of higher education, trade or vocational school in Washington State. Payable in equal amounts per semester.	Son or daughter of Washington Legionnaire or Auxiliary member, living or deceased, in need of financial assistance.	Local American Legion Post, or, The American Legion of Washington, Melbourne Tower, Suite 621, 1511 - 3rd Ave., Seattle, Washington 98101. Attn: Dept. Child Welfare Chairman. Telephone: (206) 623-7680. Deadline: April 1.
Washington Auxiliary	Three $300 scholarships for education beyond high school.	Washington State resident. Children of deceased or disabled veterans.	Local Unit Chairman or Department of Washington, American Legion Auxiliary, Melbourne Tower, Suite 621, 1511 - 3rd Ave., Seattle, Washington 98101. Deadline: March 15.
	Annual Nurses Scholarship for Nurses Training endowed by Cecile Rindspach to further Cancer Training - $250.	Washington State resident. Must be a veteran's child. Must have previous training in Nursing. Not for high school students.	As above. Deadline: April 20.

TABLE I — Continued

(1) Offered by:	(2) Educational aid offered:	(3) Eligibility	(4) Where to apply; where to get further information; etc.
Washington Auxiliary (Continued)	Beth Pritchard Nurses Scholarship - $300.	Washington State resident. Need not be a veteran's child.	See previous page. Deadline: April 20.
	Susan Burdett Scholarship - $300.	Former Evergreen Girls State Citizen. (Washington)	As above. Deadline: April 20.
	Schwartz Vocational Scholarship - $250.	Washington State resident. Must be a veteran's child.	As above. Deadline: April 20. For all the above scholarships, please check your school library for application forms.
	Manetta Peninsula Scholarship for "Special Education" Training -$300	Washington State res. Need not be a child of a vet. Students planning to pursue special training to teach the handicapped.	As above. Deadline: April 20.
West Virginia Legion	$100 per District winner (10) and $100 additional to State Winner plus a 4 year scholarship to West Virginia University or any State College under the control of the Board of Regents worth approximately $1,600.	District Oratorical Contest winners.	Department Adjutant, The American Legion, 2016 Kanawha Blvd., E., Charleston, West Virginia 25332. Telephone: (304) 343-7591.
West Virginia Auxiliary	Scholarships - 4 each year.	Needy children of veterans in West Virginia.	Mrs. John (Betty) Marra, Dept. of West Virginia, Executive Secretary, 1234 Philli Lane, Shinnston, WV 26431.
Wisconsin Legion	$750 scholarship first place, $500 scholarship second place, $300 scholarship third place and $300 scholarship fourth place. Applied to tuition cost at school of choice.	Winners of High School Oratorical Contest in Wisconsin.	Department Headquarters, The American Legion, 812 East State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.
	Annual scholarships which total $1,500. 3 - $500 Scholarships.	Sons and daughters of Wisconsin Legionnaires who participate in the Wisconsin American Legion and Auxiliary Youth Programs.	As above.
	Walter De Wesse Scholarship. Annually - $200.	Member of the Sons of The American Legion.	As above.
Wisconsin Auxiliary	Three $1000 scholarships; Department Special Project. Mother or applicant must be an Auxiliary member.	Daughters, sons of veterans or Auxiliary members who are in their senior year of high school or have graduated from an accredited high school and are in need of financial assistance to continue their education. Applicant must be a resident of Wisconsin. Non-renewable.	Department Executive Secretary, American Legion Auxiliary, 812 East State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202. Applications available after January 1. Deadline: March 15.

Wisconsin Auxiliary (Continued)	2 - $1,000 Adalin Macauley.	As above.	As above.
	2 - $1,000 Eleanor Smith.	As above.	As above.
	1 - $1,000 Harriett Hass Scholarship.	As above.	
	1 - $1,000 Child Welfare Scholarship.	As above, plus graduate student must be in some facet of Special Education.	As above.
	3 - $1,000 Merit Awards.	As above, plus student may have earned college credit.	As above.
	1 - $1,000 National President's Scholarship.	As above, plus student must be Wisconsin's applicant or alternate for National President award.	As above.
	3 - $750 Harriet Hubbard Nursing Scholarships awarded from the Past President Parley.	As above, plus applicant must be in nursing school or have positive acceptance to an accredited school of nursing or university program for Registered Nurse.	As above.
	3 - $750 Past Presidents Parley Health Career Awards.	As above, plus student must be entering hospital, university or technical school.	As above.
	8 - H.S. and Angeline Lewis Scholarship Awards totaling $12,500 awarded as follows: 1 - $2,000 for graduate student. 2 - $2,000 awards. 2 - $1,500 awards. 3 - $1,000 awards.	As above.	As above.
	2- $400 Badger Girls State Memorial Scholarships.	Badger Girls State delegates of the immediate past session.	As above.
	1 Scholarship to Freedom's Foundation Seminar at Valley Forge, Pennsylvania.	Teacher of Social Studies and National eligibility as published each year.	As above. ALL applicants must be residents of Wisconsin.
		AS ABOVE: Pertains to Department Special Project eligibility ONLY.	
Wyoming Legion	$500 Scholarship.	Winner of High School Contest in state.	Dept. Adjutant, The American Legion, P. O. Box 545, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001.
	$700 Scholarship.	Legionnaire/son or daughter of Legionnaire.	As above.
Wyoming Auxiliary	Two Past Presidents' Parley Scholarships - $300 to nurse in 3rd quarter of training.	Preference to veteran's child. Student must have a 3.0 average.	University of Wyoming, Division of Student Financial Aids and Scholarships, University Station, Box 3335, Laramie, Wyoming 82071, or to Financial Aids Office at any Wyoming Community College with a School of Nursing.

SECTION III

SOURCES OF EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS, AND THOSE CONSIDERING ACTIVE DUTY OR RESERVES

This section contains valuable information for the veteran, his/her dependents and/or survivors, and anyone considering active duty or reserve service.

In addition to the sources listed here and in the previous section of American Legion sources, veterans are encouraged to contact the Veterans Administration and their State Governments for the possibility of assistance available for a specific need.

The listing below briefly describes the sub-sections which can be found on the following pages.

A. Military Service Professional Scholarships and Academies Guides — lists current addresses for obtaining information on recruitment of health professions, ROTC Programs and Military Academies.

B. Appointments to the Military Academies and Scholarships — lists information on appointments for dependents of certain veterans and scholarships for Academy's preparation.

C. Educational Opportunities Offered to Men and Women in Military Service — lists information for those contemplating active duty or those already in service.

D. Vietnam GI Bill — lists benefits for veterans who served on active duty during the Vietnam War.

E. Survivors' and Dependents' Education — lists benefits for the survivors and/or dependents of veterans who died or were permanently and totally disabled during their service.

F. New GI Bill-lists benefits for new recruits and for some of those eligible for Vietnam Era benefits.

G. Prior and Active Service: Veterans and Dependents — lists information for all prior and active-service veterans and by specific service: All Services, Air Force, Army, Marines and Navy.

Note: Marines and Coast Guard should also consult the listings under the Navy since many of the scholarships listed are open to all three services.

A. MILITARY SERVICE PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND ACADEMIES GUIDE

ARMED FORCES HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP information may be obtained by writing to:

U.S. Air Force:
Health Professions Recruiting
8855 Annapolis Road (Room 306)
Lanham, MD 20706-2924
(301) 436-1569

U.S. Army:
HQDA (SGPS-PDF)
1900 Half Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20324-2000
(202) 475-0645

U.S. Navy/Marines:
Naval Medical Command
CODE 544
Washington, D.C. 20372-5120
(202) 653-1318

ROTC PROGRAMS may be obtained by writing for information from:

U.S. Air Force:
U.S. Air Force ROTC/RRO
Recruiting Division
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6663
(205) 293-2091

U.S. Army:
U.S. Army Commander, Cadet Command
ROTC
Attn: ATCC-MA
Fort Monroe, VA 23651-5000
(804) 727-3865

U.S. Navy/
Marines:
Commander, U.S. Opportunity
Information Center
P.O. Box 5000
Clifton, NJ 07012
(800) 327-NAVY

Commandant of the Marine Corps
Code MRRO-6, Headquarters
U.S. Marine Corps
Washington, D.C. 20380-0001
(800) 843-8762
(800) 256-0241 (in California)

MILITARY ACADEMIES may be obtained by writing for information from:

U.S. Air Force:
Director of Cadet Admissions
U.S. Air Force Academy
Colorado Springs, CO 80840-5651
(303) 472-2520

U.S. Army:
Admissions Office
U.S. Military Academy
West Point, NY 10996-1797
(914) 938-4041

U.S. Coast
Guard:
Director of Admissions
U.S. Coast Guard Academy
New London, CT 06320
(203) 444-8500

U.S. Merchant
Marines:
Admissions Office
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy
Kings Point, NY 11024
(516) 482-8200
(800) 732-6267

U.S. Navy/
Marines:
U.S. Naval Academy
Attn: Candidate Guidance Office
Leahy Hall
Annapolis, MD 21402
(301) 267-4361
(800) 638-9156

B. APPOINTMENTS TO THE MILITARY ACADEMIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

APPOINTMENTS TO A SERVICE ACADEMY OF SONS OR DAUGHTERS OF MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS

Sons or daughters of Medal of Honor recipients may be appointed to the service academy of their choice provided they are in all respects qualified. No recommendation or endorsement from any source is required. In this category, the Boards of Admission of the Service Academies are the final authority as to qualification. Young people desiring appointments must be between the ages of 17 and 22, calculated as of July 1, year of admission. All qualified candidates under this section may be appointed, regardless of number. Address inquiries or applications to: Director of Admissions and Registrar, United States Military Academy, West Point, NY 10996; Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy (Attn: Nominations and Appointments Office), Annapolis, Maryland 21402-5018; Director of Cadet Admissions, U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO 80840-5651. Applications for appointment to Service Academies under this paragraph should include the full name, service and rank of the parent awarded the Medal of Honor.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE MILITARY, NAVAL AND AIR FORCE ACADEMIES OF SONS OR DAUGHTERS OF DECEASED OR DISABLED VETERANS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

Approximately ten sons or daughters of deceased or disabled veterans are appointed annually to each of the major service academies. Eligibility to compete under this quota is confined to sons and daughters of members of the Armed Forces who were Killed in Action or died of, or have a service-connected disability rated at not less than 100 percentum resulting from wounds or injuries received or diseases contracted in, or pre-existing injury or disease aggravated by active service. Determination in each case of eligibility to compete under this quota rests with the Veterans Administration. Letters of application under this quota should include the full name and date of birth of the applicant and the full name, rank, service, veteran's claim number and date of death of the deceased parent veteran. Young people determined eligible to compete under this category, must be between the ages of 17 and 22, age calculated as of July 1, year of admission. Entrance to each service academy is based upon each candidate's order of merit derived from College Board admissions test scores or American College Tests, academic records and education, character evaluations, physical fitness and medical qualifications. The service academies use specified administrations of the College Admissions Tests or the American College Tests for examining all nominees. Information concerning these examinations may be obtained from the catalogues of each of the Service Academies.

Free informational materials outlining courses of curriculum, standards of admission, etc., may be obtained free of charge by writing the above listed addresses. Apply early: applications will be accepted from Spring of your Junior year of high school to February 15 of year entering the Naval Academy.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE MILITARY, NAVAL AND AIR FORCE ACADEMIES OF SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF ACTIVE OR RETIRED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

There may be appointed annually to each academy one hundred cadets/midshipmen selected from the sons or daughters of members of the Armed Forces who: (1) are on active duty (other than for training) and who have served continuously on active duty for at least eight years. (2) are, or who died while they were, retired with pay or granted retired or retainer pay, other than those granted retired pay under Section 1331 Title 10, U.S.C. Letters of application or requests for additional information concerning these appointments called "Presidentials" should be sent to: Director of Admissions and Registrar, United States Military Academy, West Point, New York 10996; Director of Cadet Admissions, The United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO 80840; Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy (Attn: Nominations and Appointments Office), Annapolis, Maryland 21402-5018.

LEVIN M. POWELL SCHOLARSHIPS

The Levin M. Powell scholarships were established in 1886. They are tuition scholarships available for one year to young persons wishing to prepare for entrance into the United States Naval Academy or the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy. Scholarships are open to incoming freshmen, who are outstanding members of graduating classes of accredited secondary schools and plan to attend George Washington University full-time.

Applicants must apply for admission to the University and must be accepted before their scholarship applications can be considered. Forms for admission to the University are available at the Office of Admissions, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052. Deadline: March 1.

REMINDER: Registration with Selective Service is an important responsibility required by law. If you're eighteen or within a month of your eighteenth birthday, you should register. To register, go to any U.S. Post Office, pick up a card and fill it out. It only takes about five minutes. That's not a lot to ask for a country as great as ours.

C. EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES OFFERED TO MEN AND WOMEN IN MILITARY SERVICE

In addition to training courses in a wide variety of skills, the Armed Forces offers numerous part-time educational opportunities.

Each Military Service has a tuition-assistance program which covers up to 90% of tuition costs for courses taken at accredited colleges and universities. Service members on active duty prior to 31 December 1976 may also use their noncontributory G.I. Bill benefits while still in Service. It is estimated that over 650,000 active duty personnel have taken academic courses from civilian institutions during off-duty time.

Service members who enter service after January 1, 1977 and before July 1, 1985 have the opportunity to participate in the Veterans' Educational Assistance Act (known as VEAP) of 1976. This Act is an educational endowment fund. Participation is voluntary. The participant contributes between $25 and $100 a month, with a limit of $2,700, with the U. S. Government matching funds with $2 for each $1 contributed by the participant. Participants may make lump sum contributions, prior to discharge from active duty.

Each of the Military Services also provides off-duty high school completion programs for enlisted members entering Service before graduating from high school. The Community College of the Air Force now provides Service members with an opportunity to earn an Associate degree while in Service through a combination of technical training and off-duty voluntary educational programs.

High school and college counselors can provide additional information on education in the military. They should have available the education issue of the High School News Service Profile, published annually each October. Service personnel may obtain additional information from their base or unit education officer.

NOTE: The New GI Bill, with new benefit provisions, is now in effect. The Bill is listed in this section under F.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS: The VA will pay up to $84 per month (to a maximum of $1,008) for tutorial assistance for eligible persons who have a need for individual help. A work-study program is also available through the VA. Eligible persons under this program agree to work a certain number of hours for the VA or in VA-related programs in return for pay. (VA tutorial not available to VEAP participants or those entitled to the New G.I. Bill.)

TIME LIMITATION: Veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. The basic ten-year period may be extended for veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program because of physical or mental disability not the result of their own willful misconduct.

D. VIETNAM GI BILL
VETERANS READJUSTMENT BENEFITS ACT OF 1966 AS AMENDED

OBJECTIVE: To provide educational opportunities for over eight million qualified service persons now in civilian life or on active duty in the Armed Forces.

ELIGIBILITY: Veterans who served on active duty for more than 180 continuous days, any part of which occurred after January 31, 1955, but before January 1, 1977, and who: (1) were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable; (2) were discharged or released for a service-connected disability; or, (3) continue on active duty, are eligible. Also eligible are those persons who contracted with the Armed Forces and were enlisted in or assigned to a reserve component prior to January 1, 1977 and who as a result of this enlistment or assignment, served on active duty for more than 180 days, any part of which began on or after January 1, 1977 and before January 2, 1978 and who are discharged from active duty under conditions other than dishonorable.

DURATION AND BENEFITS: Benefits will be paid a maximum of 45 months, based on one and one-half months of benefits for each month of active duty. A veteran who has served 18 continuous months or more will be entitled to the full 45 months. Basis for payments are as follows:

	No Dependents	One Dependent	Two Dependents	Each Additional Dependent
School Full Time	$376	$448	$510	$32
3/4 Time	283	336	383	24
1/2 Time	188	224	255	17

(-) 1/2 time: Tuition and fees not to exceed $376.

PRECOLLEGE TRAINING: Reimbursement for tuition and fees are available without charge to entitlement to aid in the completion of elementary or high school education or for refresher courses needed to qualify for higher education.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS: The VA will pay up to $84 per month (to a maximum of $1,008) for tutorial assistance for eligible persons who have a need for individual help. A work-study program is also available through the VA. Eligible persons under this program agree to work a certain number of hours for the VA or in VA-related programs in return for pay. Veterans whose delimiting period has expired and who have remaining entitlement, and veterans enrolled in flight training which is reimbursed at the 60 percent level, may obtain an education loan.

TIME LIMITATION: Veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. The basic ten-year period may be extended for veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program because of physical or mental disability not the result of their own willful misconduct.

FURTHER INFORMATION: May be obtained from the Veterans Administration.

E. SURVIVORS' AND DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION (TITLE 38, U.S. CODE, CHAPTER 35) AS AMENDED

OBJECTIVE: To provide educational opportunities for the children, spouses and surviving spouses of veterans who died or were permanently and totally disabled in/or as the result of service in the Armed Forces of the United States.

ELIGIBILITY:

*Students are eligible whose parents died or are permanently and totally disabled from disease or injury incurred or aggravated in the Armed Forces since the beginning of the Spanish-American War. Students who are children of service personnel Missing in Action or Prisoners of War for more than 90 days are also eligible. Assistance is available to eligible students during the period which begins on the 18th birthday or successful completion of high school, whichever comes first, and ends on reaching the 26th birthday.

*Surviving spouses and spouses of veterans may also qualify if the veteran's spouse is deceased or permanently and totally disabled from service-connected causes, a Prisoner of War or is Missing in Action for more than 90 days.

EXCEPTIONS: If an eligible person suspends his or her program, the time for completing the program may be extended when the VA determines that the reasons for the suspension were beyond the eligible persons' control. Extensions may also be granted under certain other conditions.

DURATION & BENEFITS: A maximum of 45 months of training and education may be obtained with payments of $376 per month paid upon completion of each month of full-time training, $283 for 3/4 time and $188 for 1/2 time. For less than 1/2 time, payment is computed at the rate of the established charges for tuition and fees, not to exceed the rate of $188 for 1/2 time or less but more than 1/4 time; $94 or 1/4 time or less. The period of eligibility for a spouse or surviving spouse generally extends for 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have service-connected total disability, permanent in nature, or from the veteran's date of death, whichever is or was later, or from the date the service person was listed for a total of more than 90 days as Missing in Action or listed as a Prisoner of War. Benefits to children may be extended under certain conditions (but in no event past age 31.) The basic ten-year period may be extended for spouses and surviving spouses who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program because of physical or mental disability, not the result of their own willful misconduct.

AVAILABILITY OF TRAINING: In approved colleges and junior colleges (public and private), vocational, business schools and other educational institutions. Spouses and surviving spouses may also pursue apprenticeship, on-job or correspondence training.

SPECIAL RESTORATIVE TRAINING: The law provides for special restorative training or retraining to restore or improve an eligible child's ability with respect to physical or mental functions in which a student is handicapped and which are essential to the normal pursuit of education.

APPLICATION: Must be filed with the VA by the applicant. In the event the applicant is a minor, application must be filed with the VA by a parent or guardian.

FURTHER INFORMATION: Specific questions on eligibility and entitlement can be obtained by contacting your local Veterans Administration representative.

THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION administers the noncontributory "GI BILL" for education, training and other benefits which are described on a previous page. As an employer, it sponsors a professional nurse scholarship program and is, in addition, indirectly involved in these programs with similar objectives:

(1) **THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM** was authorized in Public Law 96-330. It provides scholarships to nursing students (Legislation pending regarding physical therapy students. Contact address below for information) who are accepted for enrollment or enrolled full-time in a course of training at an accredited institution leading to a baccalaureate or master's degree in nursing. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are already committed for obligated service after graduation or who are not U.S. citizens. Recipients are required to perform a minimum of 2 years obligated service in the Veterans Administration as a professional nurse. Priority for school year 1988-89 will be given to third and fourth year students in baccalaureate programs and master's degree students in clinical specialities needed by VA health care facilities. The scholarship involves a monthly stipend for living expenses ($600 per month), a payment to the school for tuition and fees, and payment for other reasonable educational expenses (books, supplies, uniforms, etc.) Additional information can be obtained by writing: VA Health Professional Scholarship Program (14N), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. (Toll free number (800) 368-5896).

(2) **VA HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** provide clinical and administrative training to students in health care professions under affiliation agreements with colleges and universities. Consistent with general academic practices, some postgraduate training positions involve a stipend or trainee salary.

(3) **STUDENT EMPLOYMENT** in limited numbers, is available at many of its more than 220 field establishments — particularly at VA Medical Centers. Positions available range from the Federally sponsored programs at the high school level where priority is given to those whose curriculum leads to degrees in fields where the VA is a substantial employer. These include medicine, dietetics, nursing, pharmacy, psychology, social work, the therapies and biological sciences.

Information on items (2) and (3) may be obtained by contacting the Personnel Officer of the nearest VA Medical Center or Regional Office.

F. NEW GI BILL

This is a three-year GI Bill test program for people entering the Armed Forces and some people eligible for Vietnam Era GI Bill benefits. The new program, known as the **New G.I. Bill-Active Duty**, will pay basic education benefits of up to $300 per month for new recruits and more to those eligible for Vietnam Era benefits.

NEW RECRUIT REQUIREMENTS: Must initially enlist between July 1, 1985 and June 30, 1988 and serve honorably for the term of enlistment but not less than two years. (30 months on a three-year enlistment or 20 months on a two-year enlistment if honorably discharged for the convenience of the government; any period if discharged for hardship or service-connected disability.) Must be a high school diploma graduate or have equivalency certificate before separation from service. Must continue on active duty, enlist in the reserves, or be honorably discharged. Must accept voluntary pay reduction of $100 per month for the first 12 months of service. (Pay reduction is automatic for all recruits unless the individual exercises an option not to participate in the program at the Military Enlistment Processing Station (MEPS)). No subsequent enrollment will be allowed for those who opt-out at MEPS. Those who subsequently decide to opt-out during their first year of service may be allowed to do so but previously forfeited pay will not be refunded.

BENEFITS: After two years of service, eligible servicemembers will receive $250 per month for each month of full-time enrollment, for up to 36 months. Partial benefits will be paid for less than full-time students and for those who use their benefits while in the service. After three years of service, benefits are $300 per month for up to 36 months under the same circumstances. Under regulations prescribed by service secretaries, people serving in critical skills may be paid additional benefits of up to $400 per month. Under regulations prescribed by service secretaries, people who reenlist and serve on active duty for five or more years may be paid supplemental benefits of up to $300 per month. Benefits may be used while on active duty or within ten years of last discharge. (People who do not use their benefits will not receive any refund of forfeited pay.) Benefits may be used for college or vocational training, and correspondence courses, but may not be used for flight training.

An educational entitlement program is also available for members of the Selected Reserve. Eligibility applies to individuals who, from July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1988, enlist, reenlist, or extend an enlistment for a 6-year period. Benefits may be paid to eligible members of the Selected Reserve who complete their initial period of active duty training and complete 180 days of service in the Selected Reserve. Full-time payments will be $140 a month for 36 months.

Further information may be obtained from the Veterans Administration Regional Office.

Education benefits may be subject to temporary payment reduction because of Gramm-Rudman-Hollings.

G. PRIOR AND ACTIVE SERVICE: VETERANS AND DEPENDENTS

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE TO CHILDREN OF DECEASED OR DISABLED VETERANS OF WW I, WW II, KOREAN WAR AND THE VIETNAM ERA

Financial assistance is available under the Compensation and Pension programs for eligible children of veterans in the following categories: Veterans who died of service-connected causes or who at time of death had a 100% service-connected disability. Veterans who had wartime service during the Mexican Border Period, World War I, World War II, Korean War and the Vietnam Era and who died of nonservice-connected causes. Generally, these benefits are not paid simultaneously or when other education assistance is available. The recipient has the right to elect the most advantageous benefit.

These benefits are paid to age 18 (to age 23 when the student remains unmarried and attends an approved school) and to certain helpless children. As the student reaches 18 and plans to continue his or her education, the parent should notify the Veterans Administration.

When the death of a veteran occurs, the parent or interested friend should contact the closest Veterans Administration office in their area.

★ ALL SERVICES ★

AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT (AGSIM)

VETERANS ASSISTANTSHIPS

Three assistantships are offered each term (fall, spring, and summer) to honorably discharged veterans of the United States Armed Services. Applicants may be veterans of the Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corps or Navy. In addition to scholastic achievement at the undergraduate level, criteria will include motivation for an international career and extracurricular achievement which give evidence of leadership qualities. These assistantships cover half of the tuition for the first two successive terms and require ten hours of service to the School per week during each term.

AGSIM also offers each year the Colonel Frank James Morrow Scholarship, in the amount of around $500, to a continuing student who is a son or daughter of a United States Military Person, based on the student's scholastic record at the school.

Further information and applications may be obtained from American Graduate School of International Management, Glendale, AZ 85306.

AMVETS NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

AMVETS' National Scholarship Program provides opportunities in higher education for the sons and daughters of American war veterans. The AMVETS national scholarship awards are based upon the student applicants' scholastic aptitude and the demonstration of financial need.

There are three different types of AMVETS national scholarships. The four-year scholarships are for graduating high school students who are entering a four-year course of study at an accredited college or university. Each four-year scholarship award is in the amount of $4,000, payable in grants of $1,000 per year. The two-year scholarships are for graduating high school students who are entering a two-year course of study at an accredited junior or community college. Each junior college scholarship award is in the amount of $2,000, payable in grants of $1,000 per year. The continuation scholarships are for students who have completed a two-year course of study at an accredited junior or community college, trade or technical school, and who wish to continue the pursuit of a four-year academic degree. Each continuation scholarship is in the amount of $2,000, payable in grants of $1,000 per year.

SELECTION OF WINNERS: All AMVETS national scholarship applications are reviewed on a competitive basis by the AMVETS National Scholarship Committee. The decisions of this committee are final. National scholarships are administered by the National Programs Division of AMVETS with funding provided by AMVETS National Service Foundation. **DEADLINE:** April 30

HOW TO APPLY: Write to National Scholarships, AMVETS National Headquarters, 4647 Forbes Blvd., Lanham, Maryland 20706.

THE ANNE M. GANNET AWARD FOR VETERANS

An award, presented annually by the National Federation of Music Clubs (NFMC), carries national recognition of outstanding musical talent and achievement to those veterans whose careers have been delayed or interrupted due to their service in the Armed Forces of the United States. This award also includes a substantial cash prize of $750 which is provided through the National Federation of Musical Clubs.

Entrants must have served in the Armed Forces and now be prepared to continue their musical careers interrupted through military service.

Evaluation of all applications includes careful screening of talent, educational background, need and personal recommendations by the Trustees of the Foundation for the Advancement of Musical Arts. Annual winners will be announced at a Federation meeting. Application deadline is March 15.

All applications should be addressed to the Chairman of the Foundation for the Advancement of Musical Arts — Mrs. William B. Millard, 230 N. Craig Street, Apt. #205, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213. Applications are also available at NFMC Headquarters, 1336 North Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

COORS VETERANS' MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Adolph Coors Company provides a minimum of 100 scholarships with a maximum $5,000 value to sons and daughters of American veterans. Eligible students must have successfully completed one year of college, have a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale and be under the age of 22 as of July 1 in the year of application.

Applicants must also be dependents of honorably discharged American service personnel or dependents of American service personnel killed in action, missing in action or died in the line of duty. There is no restriction on when the service

(continued)

person was in the armed forces. The student may reside anywhere worldwide, but must be enrolled full-time in an accredited four-year institution of higher education in the United States.

Applications may be obtained from local Coors distributors or participating veterans' organizations, including The American Legion or by writing Coors Veterans' Memorial Scholarship Fund, P.O. Box 7529, Wheeling, IL 69909 or by calling toll-free to 1-800-49COORS. Deadline for completed applications and materials is July 1 each year.

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

Disabled American Veterans offers a four-year scholarship to the children of service-connected disabled veterans whose parents are unable to provide them with a college education. This also includes children of deceased parents who had a service-connected disability. Scholarships may be granted to those presently in college provided, of course, that they meet specific criteria for participation in the program.

A scholarship from the DAV may be used in any accredited college. Recipients of the scholarship are selected by the College Scholarship Service, Princeton, New Jersey. Consideration is given to the verbal and math scores of the S.A.T. test, which is required by all applicants. No other tests are accepted. Consideration is also given to rank in class, student's questionnaire and a parent's confidential questionnaire necessary to establish need. Applications are available each September for the following year and must be completed and returned to DAV National Headquarters no later than November 15 of the same year. Scholarship applications should be requested from Denvel D. Adams, National Adjutant, Disabled American Veterans National Headquarters, P.O. 14301, Cincinnati, OH 45214. Telephone: (606) 441-7300.

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS AUXILIARY

The National Education Loan Fund is supported by the auxiliaries of the Disabled American Veterans. The purpose of the Fund is to provide **Interest Free Loans** for students — it is neither a scholarship nor is it a fellowship. Academic achievement and financial need are considerations in granting these loans. Students meeting the following requirements are eligible for consideration: (1) Children of **full paid life members** of the Disabled American Veterans Auxiliary; (2) If the mother is no longer living, children of **full paid life members** of the Disabled American Veterans; (3) **Full paid life members** of the Disabled American Veterans Auxiliary. Since loans are based on the monies available, current grades and need, a life membership does not guarantee a loan.

The amount of loan can be up to but not more than $1,000 per year. The term shall not be more than four years for any applicant. They must be a full time student. Applications are limited to one per family, per year. The total amount of loans granted each year will be determined by the money that is available in the Education Loan Fund. The amount of each loan will be decided by the committee. If loan is granted, a check will be sent directly to the school and not to the student. Billing for repayment will begin ninety (90) days after graduation or immediately upon withdrawal from school. Payments of no less than twenty-five ($25.00) dollars will be paid in monthly installments until the loan is paid in full. Repayment amounts will be structured so that loan can be paid within eight years or less. For applications, write not later than April 1st to: Mrs. Phyllis Greaney, Education Loan Fund Director, 14 Pond Circle, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts 02130. Completed application must be returned by May 1st.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE LIVING MEMORIAL

The Grand Army of the Republic of the Living Memorial offers scholarships to sophomores, juniors, or seniors in a college or university. Applicants must be lineal descendants of a Union veteran of the Civil War, of safisfactory scholastic standing, and of good moral character. Applicants must submit a photostatic copy of ancestor's war record, a photostatic copy of the most recent scholastic record, and two letters of reference to: Mrs. Dorothy Dodge, Box 67, Montgomery, Minnesota 56069.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS EDUCATIONAL TRUST FUND

Objective: The Knights of Columbus has established a $1,000,000 Educational Trust Fund as a memorial to members of the Order.

Eligibility: Scholarships are available from the Educational Trust Fund to the sons and daughters of Knights who were killed or became totally and permanently disabled as the result of (a) military service during World War II, the Korean War or the conflict in Vietnam; or (b) violence in the performance of their duties as full-time law enforcement officers or firemen.

Scholarship Grants: Scholarships are for four years and include allowances for tuition, board and room, books and laboratory fees at a Catholic college or university of the student's choice.

Application: Further details regarding eligibility requirements and application forms may be secured by writing to Knights of Columbus, Director of Scholarship Aid, P. O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, CT 06507.

NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVES EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Qualified members of the National Guard are eligible to receive educational benefits worth up to $5,040. This federal program is called the New GI Bill and is for active and reserve component military members. Members of the Army National Guard are included in this bill that grants money for college. The maximum benefit for a full-time student is $140 per month for 36 months, for a total of $5,040. Guard members may begin participating in the program after only the first day of entitlement or until separated from the National Guard, whichever comes first. This financial assistance is in addition to the pay earned when on full-time training duty and for monthly drills.

To earn the benefit, a person must join the Army National Guard and meet certain minimum qualifications. A recipient must be a high school graduate or GED equivalent prior to the end of initial active duty training. A member must have at least 6 years remaining in the National Guard after 1 July, 1985. Finally, a person must serve at least 180 days in the National Guard including IADT.

The total annual amount paid for the normal 12 weekend drills and 2 week training is approximately $1,700.00. This, plus the G.I. Bill and cash bonuses of up to $2,000, could bring a student $18,000 for college over an enlistment period. When one enlists in the Army National Guard, he/she generally completes 12 weeks or more of full-time training duty (which may be taken in 2 increments in the first 2 years), and then returns to civilian life to attend one drill weekend each month plus two weeks of full-time training.

The Army National Guard consists of units and individuals who, during peacetime, undergo military training and attend drills for which they receive drill pay. For further information, contact your local Army Guard Recruiter.

THE NAVY RELIEF SOCIETY

The Navy Relief Society administers a Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) Program to assist service members of the Navy and Marine Corps to help dependent children with their undergraduate, graduate and vocational education at qualifying schools. Assistance is in the form of a loan from a bank (designated by the Society), for which the student pays no interest while in school. After leaving school, the interest rate under the GSLP, varies in accordance with a formula which is administrated by the U.S. Department of Education. Over the past few years, the rate has varied from 7% to 9%.

Students eligible are unmarried dependent children, stepchildren or legally adopted children of living or deceased officers and men of: (1) the Regular Navy and Marine Corps; (2) the reserve components thereof when on extended active duty; or (3) the retired list and Fleet Reserve of the Regular Navy and Marine Corps and reservists who have completed 20 years of active duty. Applicants must not have attained the age of 23 for undergraduate school, or the age of 28 for graduate school.

Also eligible are "fleet-input" students in the NROTC and other Navy-Marine college education programs as well as spouses of active duty or retired service members. Applications are accepted at any time.

Additional information on the GSL Program is listed in this handbook. For further information and application write: Navy Relief Society, Suite 1228, 801 N. Randolph Street, Arlington, VA 22203-1989. Telephone: (202) 696-4960.

THE NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION (NCOA) SCHOLARSHIP GRANT

The Non Commissioned Officers Association (NCOA) Scholarship Grant.

Eligibility: Children of members of the Non Commissioned Officers Association. Awards not limited by race, color, creed, national origin, or sex. For study at accredited colleges, universities, and vocational training institutes. Must be under age 25 to receive initial grant.

Amount: $750 grants to the designated school may be used for room and board, tuition, library fees, textbooks, and related instructional material (fifteen new awards annually). Students who maintain a B average and carry the prescribed minimum of 15 hours may be considered yearly for renewal of their grants. Students must reapply each year through the Scholarship Foundation. They will be notified if their renewal grants have been approved.

Two special grants of $1,000 each will be awarded to the author of the best essay on Americanism and to the student with the best academic record.

Selection: A committee of educators selects recipients during the month of April.

Application: Request applications and information from Special Projects Director, Non Commissioned Officers Association, P.O. Box 33610, San Antonio, Texas 78265. Telephone: (512) 653-6161. Application deadline: March 31.

THE RETIRED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (TROA)

The TROA Scholarship Program provides loans to deserving undergraduate students who are dependents of active or retired service personnel of all ranks and services to help them meet the costs of undergraduate education. The loans are interest free and repayments start three months after the student leaves the higher education program unless he/she is given a deferment. Student must be a military dependent with an ID card and unmarried at the time of application.

Applications must be received not later than May 1 preceding the applicable school year. Requests for application forms or further information should be sent to: TROA Scholarship Fund, 201 North Washington Street, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Also offered is the General John Paul Ratay Grant, a program for dependent children of **deceased retired officers,** who are eligible to compete for a variable grant from this program. The amount awarded will never exceed tuition, room and board.

Applications must be received not later than Jaunary 15 preceding the applicable school year. Requests for the application forms or further information should be sent to: TROA Scholarship Fund (RATAY), 201 N. Washington Street, Alexandria, VA 22314.

★ U.S. AIR FORCE ★
AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY

The General Henry H. Arnold Student Loan Program is offered to the children of Air Force members to assist them in financing their postsecondary education.

Eligibility: Children (including step-children and legally adopted children) of an Air Force member in any of the following categories: active members of the Air Force; member of the Selected Reserve (Air National Guard; Category A and B Reserve); other U.S. Air Force Reservists on continuous active duty during the school term for which assistance is requested spanning the entire term; retired because of length of active duty service, or disability; deceased while on active duty or in retired status; U.S. citizen and enrolled and in good standing at, or accepted for admission to an eligible institution, on a full-time basis.

Guaranteed Student Loans (GSL's) to undergraduate students are available up to $2,625 for freshmen and sophomores and $4,000 for juiniors and above yearly to a maximum of $17,500; loans to graduate students are available up to $7,500 yearly to a maximum of $54,750 for both graduate and undergraduate education.

Due to the October 17, 1986 federal legislation, all adjusted gross incomes, not just incomes over $30,000, are subject to a needs test.

Because of the time required to process a GSL, lenders will not accept them toward the end of the loan period being covered. For this reason, the Air Force Aid Society will not be able to process loan applications received with less than 45 days remaining in the loan period. The Air Force Society also sponsors a PLUS loan for members or their widow(er)s to help finance their undergraduate children's education.

Applications may be obtained by writing to Arnold Student Loan Program, Air Force Aid Society, National Headquarters, 1735 North Lynn, Room 202, Arlington, VA 22209. Telephone: (202) 696-5238/39.

THE LIEUTENANT GENERAL CLAIRE LEE CHENNAULT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The members of the 14th Air Force Association, Inc., are dedicated to a Scholarship program established in memory of LTG Claire Lee Chennault, for the education of qualified, needy and deserving dependents (or descendents of a member in good standing, or deceased member who was in good standing at the time of his/her death) of those who were members of either the American Volunteer Group, the China Air Task Force or the Fourteenth Air Force, or were attached for duty with any of these organizations and lost their lives while serving with the same between December 20, 1941 and December 15, 1945, or are at the present time active members of the Fourteenth Air Force Association.

Basis of Award: (1) Offer financial assistance to those students who may desire, and who may qualify for specialized education, above and beyond that now being given; (2) Apply the same standards and procedures as used in the present program to the children of former Association members who died at a place other than in China; (3) Apply the same standards and procedures to the children of members (not more than one year in arrears in payment of dues) who are alive but financially unable to furnish high school or college education to their sons or daughters.

Application information and applications may be obtained from: Daniel McCollum, Scholarship Committee, 1212 West High Street, Haddon Heights, NJ 08035.

★ U.S. ARMY ★

101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

The 101st Airborne Division Association awards at least one scholarship per year to an eligible applicant under the Chappie Hall Memorial Scholarship Program. Major factors considered are career objectives, academic record, financial need and insight gained from the letters of application and recommendation.

Eligibility requires that the applicant has maintained a C or better grade average during the past school year, and the applicant's father or grandfather is (or if deceased, was) an Active Member of the Association.

Application must include the following: A letter stating hobbies and personal achievements; career objectives; name of school applicant plans to attend (and why chosen); importance of financial assistance; proof of parent's or grandparent's service in the 101st Airborne Division; a trancript of school records, including the past school year; two letters of recommendation - one from a teacher; and a small head and shoulder photo. Submit applications to: George H. O'Brien, 204 Clarlemagne Boulevard, Clarkesville, TN 37042.

ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Army Emergency Relief (AER) Educational Assistance Program makes available scholarships and loans for undergraduate study to pursue vocational training, to prepare for acceptance by service academies and to obtain a college education. AER's educational assistance is available to Army members active and retired, and to their dependents, including spouses and orphans of Army members who died on active duty or while in a retired status, as follows:

1. AER scholarships to unmarried dependent daughters and sons of Army members. Financial need is the primary criterion for a scholarship.
2. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) to unmarried dependent children and spouses of Army members.
3. Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) to Army members and spouses of deceased Army members, for undergraduate study by their dependent children.

Maximum assistance for a school year is $1,000 for AER scholarship; $2,625-$4,000 for GSL loan and $4,000 for PLUS loan. Assistance to dependent children is provided as an AER scholarship, GSL loan or combination AER scholarship and GSL loan.

Eligible applicants for all assistance must submit a new application for consideration each academic year.

Application forms and additional information are available from any AER Section at most Army installations or from National Headquarters, Army Emergency Relief. Complete application must reach HQ, AER, no later than March 1 for the academic year begining the following September. For further information, communicate with National Headquarters, Army Emergency Relief, Department of the Army, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, VA 22332-0600.

FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ASSOCIATION

The First Cavalry Division Association offers scholarships as follows:

1. To all children of soldiers who died while serving in the First Cavalry Division, during and since the Vietnam War. If the death occurred after March 1, 1980, the Scholarship is offered only if the deceased parent was a member of the Association and serving with the First Cavalry Division at time of death.
2. To all children of soldiers who have been declared 100% disabled from injuries incurred while serving with the First Cavalry Division during Vietnam War.
3. Each potential student must furnish proof of relationship and death or disability of parent and evidence of acceptance into a recognized institution of higher education.

The award is currently a maximum of $2,400 paid $600 per year for as many as 4 years. Checks are mailed to the Registrar of the school, made out jointly to the student and the school, and may be used for whatever need the students choose — tuition, books, clothing, etc. For further information write to: First Cavalry Division Association, 302 North Main, Copperas Cove, TX 76522-1799. Telephone: (817) 547-6537.

THE TWENTY-FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION ASSOCIATION

The Twenty-Fifth Infantry Division Association offers several scholarships for use in any 4-year college level institution. Applicants must be entering the freshman year of work, and must be a son or daughter of an active member of the Association, or former member of the 25th Infantry Division who was killed during active combat, or an active member of the Association scheduled for release from active service on or before December 31 of the award year. Deadline is April 1 of each year. Contact: William H. Schumacher, 1924-38th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140. Telephone: (414) 654-9248.

THE 102ND INFANTRY DIVISION ASSOCIATION

The 102nd Infantry Division Association provides scholarships to assist children or grandchildren of members of the 102nd Infantry Division Association.

Three scholarships are for $1,200, paid $600 per year for the two years, and three scholarships are $500 for one year. There is one scholarship of $200 for one year.

Applicant must be a son or daughter, grandson or granddaughter of a dues paying member of the 102nd Infantry Division Association. If veteran is deceased — must have been a dues paying member at time of death. High School graduates, college freshmen and college sophomores are eligible. Request applications from William R. Douglas, Chairman, Scholarship Committee, 1821 Shackleford Road, Nashville, TN 37215. Deadline is May 15 each year.

THE NATIONAL FOURTH (IVY) DIVISION ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP TRUST

Description: A trust fund created by contributions of officers and enlisted men of the 4th Infantry Division in Vietnam as a "Living Memorial" to the men of the Division who were Killed in Action or died in line of duty while serving in Vietnam.

Eligibility: The eldest two surviving children of any man killed while serving in the 4th Infantry Division in Vietnam during the period August 1, 1966-December 31, 1977, who enroll in a junior college, college, university or trade school in the United States. In the event the eldest children cannot accept, another child of the family may be designated by the surviving spouse or guardian to accept the award.

Scholarship Grants: Not less than $1,500 (currently $4,500) payable in a lump sum, or in smaller increments if desired, direct to the college for credit to the student's account. For further information write to: **Tallie J. Crocker, Secretary, 1011 Crofton Avenue, Waynesboro, VA 22980.**

SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY

Society, Daughters, United States Army, has established a scholarship program for worthy and needy daughters, adopted or stepdaughters, or granddaughters of career U.S. Army Commissioned Officers, or Warrant Officers, active duty, retired (after 20 years active duty or medical retirement), or deceased, who are in need of financial assistance to further their education. Scholarships awarded to a maximum amount of $750 per year paid in two installments, payable to the school. Deadline is March 31st. For application and information write: Mrs. Louis Kunzig, 7919 Falstaff Road, McLean, VA 22102. (Officer's name, rank, social security number and dates of active duty should accompany the inquiry.)

SOCIETY OF THE FIRST DIVISION SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Objective: To make possible two awards per year to the son, daughter or grandchild of a First Division veteran or to a soldier serving in the First Infantry Division who upon honorable discharge from service intends to further his or her education. Scholarship Awards: Awards of the program will be in the amount of $1,000 payable in four annual installments of $250 each. Application: Additional information and procedure for filing an application may be secured from: Society of the First Division, 5 Montgomery Avenue, Erdenheim, Philadelphia, PA 19118.

SONS OF THE FIRST DIVISION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Description: Funds were raised by officers and enlisted men of The First Infantry Division in Vietnam at Fort Riley, Kansas, and by the Society of The First Division of the United States.

Eligibility: All children of men killed while serving in the First Infantry Division in Vietnam and children of men who are killed in duty or training accidents while serving with the First Infantry Division at Fort Riley, Kansas or Germany.

Scholarship Grants: Amounts up to $2,500. Additional information and application may be secured from: Society of the First Division Foundation, 5 Montgomery Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19118.

★ U.S. MARINES ★

(See also listings under U.S. Navy)

FIRST MARINE DIVISION ASSOCIATION, INC.

Objective: To help surviving dependents to further their education. This also includes dependents of marines who served in the 1st Marine Division and are presently 100% disabled.

Scholarship Grants: Current benefits, based on individual need, in amounts fixed by the Association's Scholarship Trustees. Grants are based on the usual four-year college course, or less as the case may be. No graduate study requests or applications at the high school or prep-school level are acceptable. Awards are paid direct to the college or institution concerned.

Eligibility: Dependents of persons, now deceased from any cause or totally disabled due to wounds received in action, who served in the 1st Marine Division or in a unit attached to the 1st Marine Division. Beneficiaries who marry before completion of the course, or who drop out for reasons other than scholastic, will be required to submit a new application before benefits will be resumed.

Applicants who feel that they are eligible for assistance should include full name, service and social security number of deceased or disabled person when applying to the 1st Marine Division Association, Inc., 1704 Florida Avenue, Woodbridge, VA 22191.

SECOND MARINE DIVISION ASSOCIATION

Objective: To assist eligible qualified high school graduates to obtain an undergraduate education, or other type of educational benefit when special circumstances so warrant.

Eligibility: At the time of initial application, the applicant must be the unmarried dependent son or daughter of an individual who:

(a) served in the Second Marine Division or in a unit attached thereto during WW II and who, while so serving or subsequently, died or was severely disabled in the service of the U.S. or as a direct result of such service, or

(b) is serving or has served in the Second Marine Division, United States Marine Corps, or

(c) is, or was at the time of death, a regular member of the Association.

2.The applicant must currently be a senior in high school, a high school graduate, or currently enrolled as a full-time student in a certified college or vocational school. Scholarship grants are not awarded for graduate study.

3.Family income normally cannot exceed $25,000 in the taxable year preceding the school year for which assistance is requested.

Applications or requests for information may be sent to: Chairman, Board of Trustees, Second Marine Division Association, Memorial Scholarship Fund, Frank Turse, Secretary, 2D Mardri Assoc., P. O. Box 374, Collingdale, PA 19023.

THIRD MARINE DIVISION ASSOCIATION

Objective: To assist in providing for the undergraduate college education for dependents of military personnel in the Third Marine Division who lost life as a result of enemy action during the Vietnam Conflict.

Medium: Third Marine Division Association Memorial Scholarship Fund (Major General Bruno A. Hochmuth, USMC, Scholarship; General Graves B. Erskine, USMC, Scholarship) administered by the Association's board of trustees. Grants: $400 to $2,400 per scholastic year for each selectee, up to four scholastic years, based on need and performance.

Eligibility: Applicant must be a dependent of a military person (see Objective above), be between the ages of 17 and 26 inclusive as of initial award of benefit, must apply before April 15 of the year of matriculation and shall demonstrate need for benefit. Applications should be addressed to: Secretary, L. Col. R.E. Jones, USMC (Ret.), Memorial Scholarship Fund, Third Marine Division Association, Inc., P.O. Box 634, Inverness, FL 32651.

THE GENERAL CLIFTON B. CATES MEMORIAL FOURTH MARINE DIVISION ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Objective: To provide for the educational scholarships and benefits for the children of persons who were in the Fourth Marine Division, or in an attached unit during World War II.

Scholarship Grants: Funds will be granted in an annual amount of $2,000 and will not exceed a period of four years.

Eligibility: The Fund and any proceeds thereof shall be for the educational scholarships and benefits for the children of persons who served with the Fourth Marine Division or an attached unit in World War II, and who, while so serving or subsequently, became deceased or 100% disabled as to render them incapable of pursuing gainful employment regularly. Application must arrive not later than June 1 prior to the school year for which consideration is requested. Applications should be accompanied by a transcript of high school records, a handwritten letter from the applicant, two names which may be used for references and the name and service number or VA claim number of the applicant's father. Applications or nominations should be forwarded to the Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Frank L. Pokrop, 2854 South 44th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53219. Telephone: (414) 543-3474.

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Eligibility: Limited to sons and daughters of Marines and Navy personnel who served with the Fifth Marine Division and have a current membership in the Fifth Marine Division Association, unless deceased.

Awards: Governed by funds available and the amounts awarded. A maximum of $1,000 annually for not more than four years. This does not preclude scholarship aid from other sources provided the scholarship committee is informed of other grants in aid. If the total of all grants approaches the total need, the holder of a Fifth Marine Division Association scholarship should expect an adjustment in order that other needy persons may benefit.

Qualification: High school graduate or equivalent. Evidence of financial need, ability level appropriate to the proposed program, e.g. SAT or ACTP test scores, high school rank, and recommendation by principal or teacher. An offer of admission to an approved institution is mandatory. Field of study can be any program offered by an accredited degree-granting college or university, or post-secondary trade, technical or business school, or diploma of nursing.

Application Procedure: Write to the Secretary/Treasurer at the address below giving sufficient data to indicate eligibility. Completed applications and attachments required must be in the hand of the Secretary/Treasurer not later than June 1, perferably earlier. Send applications to: William A. Armond, Secretary/Treasurer, Fifth Marine Division Association Scholarship Fund, 260 South Norwinden Drive, Springfield, PA 19064.

THE EDSON'S RAIDERS ASSOCIATION

The Edson's Raiders, officially, The First Marine Raider Battalion (FMRB), provides scholarships to **dependent children of members of the FMRB.** The amount is based upon recommendations of the Merit Scholarship Corporation. Further inquiry should be addressed to: James Childs, Chairman, Scholarship Committee, 2412 Carey Lane, Vienna, VA 22180.

MARINE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION, INC.

The Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation is a non-profit tax exempt corporation of volunteer men and women. The sole purpose of the foundation is to raise funds to provide financial assistance in the form of scholarships to deserving sons and daughters of U.S. Marines and former Marines. Family income is a major criterion in the selection process.

One-year scholarships are awarded annually at the undergraduate level of accredited colleges, universities or technical institutions. High school seniors and undergraduate students in college or post high school vocational/technical schools must apply in writing to the Foundation **beginning in August requesting applications for the academic year which starts in the Fall of the following year.** Deadline for submission of applications is **February 1** for consideration for the upcoming academic year.

For information and applications, write to: Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation, James Forrestal Campus, P.O. Box 3008, Princeton, New Jersey 08543. Telephone: (609) 921-3534.

THE WOMEN MARINES ASSOCIATION

The WMA Scholarship Committee administers a program of $500 scholarships. Grants may be used at a junior college, college, university or college level trade school.

To be eligible, applicants (1) must be sponsored by a member of The Women Marines Association, who has a minimum of one-term (2 years) membership completed; (2) must have maintained at least a B average during the last three years of high school; (3) college applicants must continue to maintain at least a B average (3.0) in each succeeding year of college.

A WMA member shall be allowed only one successful candidate per year. Completed applications must be postmarked no later than March 31 prior to academic year concerned. No applicant may receive more than two scholarships in a lifetime.

Request further information and application forms from: Eleanor L. Judge, Scholarship Chairman, Women Marines Association, 282 San Dimas Avenue, Oceanside, CA 92056.

NAVY, MARINE CORPS, COAST GUARD DEPENDENTS' SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

General Information: Scholarship funds have been established by various Navy-oriented organizations for the dependent, college-age sons and daughters of Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard members and fomer members. The sponsors of these awards maintain control of their funds, establish eligibility criteria and appoint their own selection committee; however, the Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command acts as a distributing point for information and application forms only.

General Eligibility: All of the sponsors in this program follow the Navy definition of a dependent child (including legally adopted and stepchild) as an individual who is unmarried and under age 21, or under 23 if enrolled in a full-time course of study at an approved institution of higher learning. Students may compete for more than one of these awards, if they are eligible.

Application Procedures: Application for Dependents' Scholarship Program (NAVPERS 1750/7) is the only form to be used for the awards unless otherwise noted. Application Deadline: The deadline date for receipt of applications and supporting documents is March 15 of each year. Scholarship Awards: Awards range from $200 to as much as $4,000. The following are examples of some of the scholarships available. * To receive an application form and a pamphlet describing the specific criteria for these awards, write: Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command (NMPC 641 D), Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370-5641.

*GAMEWARDENS OF VIETNAM ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Gamewardens of Vietnam Association, Inc., will make scholarship awards to sons and daughters of living or deceased U.S. Navy River Patrol Force (TF-116) members or former members who served in Vietnam in "Operation Gamewarden" during any period from 1966 through 1971.

Awards are based on scholastic accomplishments and need of the student. High school students expecting to enter a college as a full-time student and college students are eligible.

*MARIANAS NAVAL OFFICERS' WIVES' CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

Sons/daughters/spouses of officers and enlisted members of the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard serving on active duty, retired with pay, or deceased while in the above categories; local resident of Guam who is a graduating senior from an accredited high school; dependent spouse who is planning to return to school, or is a continuing college student.

Candidates must be or plan to be a full-time student in an accredited post-secondary institution and scholarship award must be used for academic purposes.

Recipients will be the applicants deemed most worthy on the basis of character, scholastic proficiency and financial needs. Reapplication must be made annually. (High School/College)

*See end of this section for application information.

*NAVY WIVES CLUB OF AMERICA, INC.

The Navy Wives Clubs of America will make scholarship awards to sons and daughters to be used in obtaining college educations, vocational, business or other training, which will enable the recipient to make more valuable contributions to society than would otherwise be possible. The applicant for these awards must be dependent children of Regular/Reserve Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard enlisted members serving on active duty, retired with pay or one who died in line of duty or after retirement.

Awards shall be outright grants and shall be paid directly to the school selected by the applicant. Three renewal awards are made each year to the recipient of the prior year's grants submitting the best freshmen year's record. This may be continued through the succeeding college years.

*SEABEE MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIPS

The Seabee Memorial Association makes available awards to the sons/daughters of Regular, Reserve, retired or deceased officers or enlisted members who have or who are now serving with the Naval Construction Force (Seabees), or Naval Civil Engineer Corps. Also eligible are children of those former members who have served with Seabee Units but have since been honorably discharged. Basis of the award will be financial need, character, scholastic record, good citizenship and leadership. May be renewed for four years at the discretion of the Selection Committee.

*U.S. SUBMARINE VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II SCHOLARSHIPS

Objective: To make possible an award to unmarried sons and daughters (blood, step, foster or adopted) of WWII personnel (officer or enlisted) of U.S. Submarines or U.S. Submarine Relief Crews who are regular members in good standing of United States Submarine Veterans of WWII.

Scholarship Awards: Awards in the amount of $600 to the college or vocational/technical training school of the recipient's choice. Available to high school graduates within three years of graduation.

Application: Additional information and application forms may also be obtained from: U.S. Veterans of World War II State Commanders.

*See end of this section for application information.

***OTHER ORGANIZATIONS OFFERING ASSISTANCE THROUGH THE NAVY, MARINE CORPS, COAST GUARD DEPENDENTS' SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM INCLUDE:**

- Alameda Officers' Wives' Club
- Alaskan Sea Services Scholarship Fund
- Aviataion Boatswains Mates Association Scholarshiop
- Commander Patrol Wing Ten First Class Association Scholarship Award
- Dolphin Scholarship Foundation
- Fratrenal Order UDT/Seal Educational Grant
- Fleet Reserve Association I and II
- Ladies Auxiliary of the Fleet Reserve Association (I, II, III)
- L. Mendel Rivers Branch 50-Fleet Reserve Association Scholarships
- Pearl Harbor-Honolulu Branch 46-Fleet Reserve Association Scholarship
- Lee Chong Tai Scholarship
- Mayport Naval Officers' Wives' Club Scholarships
- Miramar Officers' Wives' Club
- Mitchel Field Thrift Shop Scholarship Fund
- U.S. Naval Academy Class of 1963 Foundation Scholarship
- Naval Academy Women's Club of Annapolis
- Naval Air Station Chase Field Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship
- Naval Supply Corps Foundation Scholarship
- New York Council Navy League Scholarship Fund
- Oceana Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship
- Patuxent River Chief Petty Officers' Wives' Club Memorial Scholarship in Honor of Deceased Members
- SURFLANT Scholarship Foundation
- USS Dwight D. Eisenhower (CVN-69) Officers' Wives' Club Memorial
- USS Independence Officers' Wives' Club Sons and Daughters $500 Scholarship
- USS Independence Officers' Wives' Club Spouse $500 Scholarship
- USS Northampton (CA-26) Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund, Inc.
- VX-1 Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship

***For application form (NAVPERS 1750/7) and Scholarship Pamphlet (NAVPERS-15003 Series), write to: Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command, (NMPC-641 D), Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370-5641. DEADLINE: APRIL 15.**

SECTION IV

SOURCES OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER FORMS OF FINANCIAL AID AVAILABLE TO ALL STUDENTS

A. FEDERAL PROGRAMS

1. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION provides the largest source of funding for financial aid programs. These programs are listed in the following paragraphs. Applications are available at postsecondary schools and high schools. The "Student Guide: Five Federal Financial Aid Programs, 1987-88" may be obtained by writing to Federal Student Aid Programs, Department DEA-86, Pueblo, Colorado 81009.

a. COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWSP). This program provides employment to students enrolled in colleges and eligible postsecondary institutions who need financial aid to meet college expenses. The financial aid administrator sets the student's work schedule. In arranging a job and assigning a work schedule, the aid administrator takes into account the student's health, class schedule and academic progress.

b. GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM (GSL). This program provides loans to students for educational expenses and is available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, State agencies and schools. Students must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis in participating postsecondary institutions, ranging from vocational and technical schools to degree-granting institutions. All applicants must undergo a needs test. Students are eligible for Federal payment of interest charges of 8 percent on their loans during school years, during a 6-month grace period, and during authorized periods of deferment. A 5 percent origination fee is charged, which will be deducted proportionately from each loan payment.

Loans must be repaid. Repayment normally is over a 5-10 year period. The amount of the student's repayment depends on the size of his or her debt. The more the student borrows, the higher the payments will be. Failure to repay on a timely basis can damage a person's credit rating and may lead to legal action to recover the debt.

Deferment of payment may be granted for a variety of reasons as listed in the publication, "Student Guide: Five Federal Financial Aid Programs, 1987-88" listed above, Deferments are not automatic and must be applied for through your lender.

Depending on your need, you may borrow up to $2,625 a year, if you're a first or second-year undergraduate student; $4,000 a year, if you have completed 2 years of study and have achieved third-year status; $7,500 a year, if you're a graduate student. The total GSL debt you can have outstanding as an undergraduate is $17,250. The total for graduate or professional study is $54,750, including any loans made as an undergraduate.

c. PELL GRANT PROGRAM. Formerly called the Basic Grant Program, this program makes funds available to eligible students attending participating colleges, community/junior colleges, vocational schools, technical institutions, hospital schools of nursing, correspondence schools and other participating postsecondary institutions. To apply for the grant, an applicant must demonstrate need and be an undergraduate student enrolled on at least a half-time basis. For the 1987-88 award period, individual awards will depend on program funding. The maximum award for the 1986-87 academic year was $2,100. To apply for a Pell Grant, a student must complete the Federal form called "Application for Federal Student Aid" or one of several private or State need analysis applications which are used to determine eligibility for other sources of student aid: the Financial Aid Form (FAF), the Family Financial Statement (FFS), the Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency (PHEAA) form or the Student Aid Application for California (SAAC). Only one application is required. Further information may be obtained from the Office of Student Financial Aid at the institution or a high school guidance counselor.

d. PERKINS LOAN (formerly National Direct Student Loan Program-NDSL). These loans are available to students enrolled at least half time in a regular program of study at a participating school and who have need of financial assistance to continue. Aggregate loans may not exceed $18,000 for a graduate student including undergraduate loans; $9,000 for students who have not their bachelor's but have completed 2 years leading to a bachelor's degree; $4,500 for any other student. Repayment of the loan begins nine months after a borrower ceases to carry at least one half the normal academic work load, and is to be repaid within 10 years. Interest of 5% will begin at the time the repayment period begins.

You may defer repayment or have portions of your loan cancelled under certain conditions. These conditions are listed in the publication, "Student Guide: Five Federal Financial Aid Programs, 1987-88" listed on previous page. Procedures for deferment or cancellation are also outlined in the publication.

e. PLUS LOANS AND SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS (SLS). PLUS loans are for parent borrowers. SLS loans are for students. Interest rates are variable (maximum 12%). Like GSL's, they are made by a lender such as a bank, credit union, or savings and loan association. Parents and graduate students may borrow $4,000 per year. Independent undergraduates also may borrow $4,000 per year. All borrowers must begin repaying these loans within 60 days, unless the borrower is entitled to a deferment and the lender agrees to let the interest accumulate until the deferment ends. The negotiation of each loan is between the student and the lending institution. Individuals who desire more information or wish to initiate a loan should discuss the matter with their lender and the financial aid administrator at their school.

f. SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT (SEOG) PROGRAM. This grant program is for students with great financial need (priority given to PELL grant recipients). Students must be enrolled at least half-time as an undergraduate or vocational student in a regular program of study at an educational institution participating in the program. Graduate students are not eligible. The amount of the award may be up to $4,000 yearly.

2. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES also administers programs of assistance for students enrolled in health professions programs.

Information on these programs may be obtained from the Health Resources and Services Administration, Bureau of Health Professions, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857 or the Office of Financial Aid at the school you plan to attend.

a. EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS is for students with exceptional financial need. Purpose of the program is to encourage students to pursue careers in medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry or veterinary medicine. Citizens or Nationals of the United States may apply as well as lawful permanent residents of Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, the trust territory, or the North Mariana Islands. Scholarships will cover (1) cost of tuition for school year and other reasonable educational expenses plus a monthly stipend for 12 consecutive months; (2) no service obligation accompanies the scholarship.

b. PROGRAM OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENTS is a program that provides financial assistance without a service or financial obligation to disadvantaged health professions students who are of exceptional financial need to pursue a degree in medicine, osteophatic medicine, or dentistry by providing financial support to help pay for their costs of education. Federal funds for this program are allocated to participating accredited schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine, and dentistry located in the United States and Puerto Rico. These schools are responsible for selecting the recipients of such assistance.

You are eligible to apply if you are a citizen or national of the United States, or a lawful permanent resident of the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands or the American Samoas; are accepted for enrollment or are enrolled in a participating school of medicine, osteopathic medicine or dentistry as a full-time student; and are determined by your school's Financial Aid Director to be of "exceptional financial need" and to meet "disadvantaged" criteria. "Disadventaged background" means that a student comes from an environment that has inhibited the individual from obtaining the knowledge, skills, and abilities required to enroll in and graduate from a school of medicine, osteopathic medicine, or dentistry, or comes from a family with an annual income below a level based on low-income thresholds according to family size, based on data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and made available through the Department of Health and Human Services. Depending on funding available, a student may receive up to $10,000 or his/her unmet need, whichever is less. Aid may be used to cover the cost of tuition and other reasonable education expenses including fees, books, laboratory expenses and other costs of attending school.

You should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the schools where you intend to apply for admission or where you are enrolled.

c. THE HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOAN (HEAL) PROGRAM is similar to the Guaranteed Student Loan Program of the U.S. Department of Education. Students of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, podiatry, veterinary medicine and optometry, may borrow up to $20,000 a year, not to exceed a total of $80,000. Pharmacy, chiropractic, health administration, clinical psychology or public health students may borrow up to $12,500 per year, not to exceed a total of $50,000. For students to take part in the program, their school must have an agreement with the Secretary.

The maximum interest is the average of the bond equivalent rates of the 91-day Treasury Bills auctioned for the previous quarter plus percentage points, rounded to next higher 1/8 of 1%. The loan principal is repayable over a 10-25 year period starting after the borrower ceases to be a full-time student. However, payments of principal are not required during periods of up to 4 years of internship and residency training or up to 3 years of service in the Armed Forces, National Health Service Corps, Peace Corps or Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA). Deferments are also made during periods of full-time study. At HHS's discretion, borrowers may enter into agreement with HHS for repayment of loans, plus interest, at a rate of not more than $10,000 a year for each year of service in NHSC or in private practice in a health manpower shortage area. Minimum service period is 2 years.

d. THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM. Under this program, Federally supported loans are available at participating schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry and veterinary medicine for students who need assistance to pursue a full-time course of study at the school. The amount of the loan depends upon the student's need as determined by the school; however, the maximum amount per academic year is the cost of tuition plus $2,500 or the amount of the financial need of the student, whichever is less. The loan is repayable over a 10-year period beginning one year after the student ceases to pursue a full-time course of study at a health professions school. During the repayment period, interest accrues on the total loan at the rate of 9%. Repayment on a loan may be deferred during periods of active military duty, service under the Peace Corps Act or in the Public Health Service (up to three years each). Repayment may also be deferred during periods of advanced professional training, including internships and residencies. Obligation to repay the loan will be canceled in the event of death, or permanent and total disability.

e. NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (NHSC) SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded to U.S. citizens enrolled or accepted for enrollment as full-time students in accredited U.S. schools of allopathic or osteopathic medicine, dentistry, and other health disciplines needed for the mission of NHSC. These scholarships include a monthly living stipend and payment of school tuition. Each year of scholarship support incurs a year of Federal service obligation. The minimum service obligation is 2 years.

The NHSC places full-time primary health care practitioners in selected federally-designated Health Manpower Shortage Areas of the United States. Virtually all of these practitioners owe service obligations of 2 to 4 years due to their participation in the NHSC Scholarship Program.

Due to the limited appropriated funds which may be available, first-time scholarship awards for 1988-89 academic year will be restricted to students of allopathic or osteopathic medicine and dentistry who have been participants at their health professions schools of the Federal "Scholarship Program for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need." No first-time awards will be available for pre-medical or pre-dental undergraduate education, or for students of medicine or dentistry entering their first year in 1988-89.

The scholarship program is administered by the Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Division of Health Services Scholarships. For further information write to: NHSC Scholarships, Parklawn Building, Room 7-16, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1650, or for toll-free message tape, call 1-800-638-0824 (except Maryland).

f. MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS PROGRAM (MARC) HONORS UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH TRAINING AWARDS. The Minority Access to Research Careers Program's Honors Undergradute Research Training Program is designed to increase the number of well prepared minority students who can compete successfully for entry into graduate programs leading to the Ph.D. in biomedical research. Its goal is also to help develop strong science curricula and research opportunities to prepare students for careers in biomedical research. A formal research experience for the recipient is an essential feature of the program. Summer study and research should be part of the overall training program at outstanding institutions or laboratories selected to enhance and supplement the trainee's formal course work and research training experience. The criteria for selection of trainees includes evidence that the candidate has clear potential to perform at a high level in the biomedical sciences and that the candidate demonstrates a determination to subsequently enter graduate programs leading to the Ph.D. degree. Applicants must be honor students in their third or fourth year of college. The college or university must have an enrollment drawn substantially from ethnic minority groups such as American Indians, Blacks, Hispanics, and Pacific Islanders.

Each school will make awards for stipend and tuition support for five to ten students. The award may include travel expenses to one national meeting closely related to a project.

Applications may be filed by January 10, May 10 or September 10. Apply for information or application to: United States Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Westwood Building, Room 9A18, Bethesda, Maryland 20892.

3. OTHER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICE PROGRAMS ARE:

a. COMMISSIONED OFFICER STUDENT TRAINING AND EXTERN PROGRAM COSTEP is a recruiting device for the Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Service (PHS) which offers excellent opportunities for students in health-related fields to get maximum benefit during free periods (31-120 days) of the academic year. Students may apply for assignments at any time during the year; however, the majority of students are hired for the summer period. To be eligible a student must have completed a minimum of one year of study in a medical, dental, or veterinary school; or have completed a minimum of two years of a professionally accredited baccalaureate program in the following course of study: dietetics, engineering, nursing, pharmacy, therapy, sanitary science, or medical record administration; or be enrolled in a masters or doctoral program in a health related field other than those mentioned above. The student must expect to return to college as a full-time student in an accredited field of study following completion of the COSTEP assignment. Students must be free of any obligation that would conflict with extended duty in the PHS Commissioned Corps, may not be a member of another uniformed service nor owe a service obligation to another uniformed service, and must meet the qualifications for appointment in the Commissioned Corps. These include being a citizen of the United States, meeting the physical standards of the corps, and being under 44 years of age. Transportation is paid to and from the location of the assignment. For applications contact: Division of Commissioned Personnel, ATTN: COSTEP, Parklawn Building, Room 4-35, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Deadline for applications: October 1 for assignments from January through April, February 1 for May through August, and May 1 for September through December. COSTEPs are commissioned as junior assistant health service officers in the Commissioned Corps of the PHS. The pay of a single COSTEP officer is $1,260.90 salary, $253.20 quarters allowance, $112.65 subsistence for a total of $1,626.75 per month. For COSTEP officers with dependents, the quarters allowance is $343.20 for a total of $1,716.75 per month. The quarters and subsistence allowances are not taxable. COSTEPs are eligible for medical and dental care while on duty and receive many of the benefits of commssioned officers. For additional information you may call the COSTEP office at (301) 443-6324.

b. PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM. Professional nurse traineeships are available through participating training institutions to help registered nurses prepare to teach in the various fields of nurse training, to serve in administrative or supervisory capacities, to serve as nurse practitioners, or to serve in other professional nursing specialities requiring advanced training. Traineeships provide a living stipend (not to exceed $6,552) and tuition and fees as set by the participating training institution. Trainees are selected by the training institutions. Further information is available from: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Room 5C-26, Parklawn Bldg., 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Students should request information through the Dean of Nursing at their institution. NOTE: This assistance is only for students studying at the master's or doctoral level.

c. NURSING STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM. Federally supported loans are available through participating schools of professional nursing for students who need assistance to pursue full-time or half-time courses of study. Amount of an individual loan depends on the general availability of student aid funds and on need as determined by the student's school; however, no loan may exceed $2,500 per academic year, and no student may receive more than a total of $10,000 for all years in loan assistance. The total loan is repayable over a 10-year period beginning nine months after the borrower completes or discontinues nursing studies. During the repayment period, interest accrues on the total loan at the rate of 6%. Repayment on a loan may be deferred during periods of active military duty and service in the Peace Corps and also during periods of full-time advanced professional training in nursing. Obligation to repay the loan will be cancelled in the event of death or permanent and total disability. Contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the school the student is attending or plans to attend.

4. THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR ADMINISTRATES A PROGRAM OF INDIAN TRIBAL GRANTS AND LOANS. Over 45 Indian tribes have established their own Grant and Loan Programs to promote higher education for their members. Contacts for tribal assistance should be made through the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20240, or through the Tribal Headquarters.

5. INDIANS HIGHER EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM is a program for students who are members of a tribal group being served by the Bureau and who are enrolled in accredited institutions of their choice in pursuit of an undergraduate or graduate degree. Must demonstrate financial need by the institution they are or will be attending. For information, write to: Department of the Interior-BIA, Office of Education Programs, MS 3512, Code 522, 18th & C Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

6. THE U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SPONSORS: THE FULBRIGHT TEACHER EXCHANGE PROGRAM. Under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act qualified American educators may work in elementary and secondary schools abroad, and, in some instances, institutions of higher education in various countries. To be eligible, an applicant must be teaching currently as an elementary or secondary school teacher, college instructor, assistant, associate or full professor. Candidates must have at least a bachelor's degree, be a U.S. citizen at the time of application, proficiency in the language of the host country and have at least three years of successful full-time teaching experience. Two years are required for participation in summer seminars held in Italy and the Netherlands. Evidence of good health, emotional maturity and stability also is required. Round-trip transportation to some countries for those selected to participate may be provided. A maintenance allowance, may also be provided, paid in the currency of the host country is based upon that country's cost of living. For teachers participating in the Exchange Program, the successful applicant's U.S. salary is continued by the participant's own school Seminar grants may include round-trip transportation and tuition costs, but for some, the participants are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Regional interviewing committees conduct preliminary screening of applicants. Annual application deadline date is October 15. Application forms can be obtained from and then submitted to the Teachers Exchange Branch, E/ASX, Room 353, U.S. Information Agency, 301 4th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20547.

B. ASSISTANCE FOR UNDERGRADUATES ONLY

AFL-CIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. The AFL-CIO offers a scholarship guide with a wide variety of scholarships to postsecondary institutions including; two and four-year colleges and universities, graduate schools, culinary institutes, musicians training institutes, vocational, technical and nursing schools. Though most scholarships listed in the guide are available to union members and their families, some are available to the general public. Single copies are available without charge for union members only. Copies are $3.00 for all others. Checks should be made payable to the Secretary-Treasurer AFL-CIO and sent to the AFL-CIO Pamphlet Divisions, 815 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

AID ASSOCIATION FOR LUTHERANS (AAL) awards at least 400 ALL-COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS annually, 200 of which are renewable and 200 nonrenewable scholarships. Each applicant must be a high school senior owning an AAL certificate of membership and insurance in his or her own name. The CEEB SAT must be taken no later than December of the high school senior year. The American College Test (ACT) will also be accepted. Individual stipends for the renewable scholarships, range from $500 to $1750 and are renewable for three additional years or until requirements for a baccalaureate degree are met, whichever is earlier. The 200 nonrenewable awards are for $500. Financial need is not considered until winners have definitely been selected. Renewal is based on satisfactory academic progress and continuing AAL membership. Completed AAL applications must be submitted to College Scholarship Service/ Sponsored Scholarship Programs before November 30. Applications may be secured by writing: Scholarships, Aid Association for Lutherans, Appleton, WI 54919. AAL scholarship assistance is also available to AAL members at Lutheran colleges, universities and seminaries participating in other AAL scholarship programs. For more details, contact the institution's financial aid office.

AID ASSOCIATION FOR LUTHERANS (AAL) will be awarding up to 100 Vocational/Technical School Scholarships annually. Up to 50 scholarships will be awarded to persons who graduated from high school in previous years, and up to 50 scholarships will be awarded to graduating seniors each year. Applicants must own an AAL certificate of membership and insurance in their own name. Persons of any age may apply for their scholarships provided they will have completed high school or have a GED, and have a well-defined course of study. They must be enrolled or planning to enroll in an accredited vocational/ technical institute or community college on either a full or half-time basis with the intent of completing requirements for a vocational diploma or an associate degree. Individual award amounts are $500 for full-time attendance and $250 for half-time attendance. Awards will be renewable for up to one year for full-time studies after the initial year and up to three half years after the initial half year, or until a degree/diploma is earned, whichever is earlier. Applications must be requested by November 30. Applications may be obtained by writing: Scholarships, Aid Association for Lutherans, Appleton, WI 54919.

AMERICAN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS' SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM offers five scholarships of $250 each to high school graduates interested in pursuing medical technology or medical assisting studies. Awards are based primarily on need, with consideration given to goals, school grades, activities, experience and personal references. Applicants must be enrolled, or contemplate enrolling in a school accredited by the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (list available by contacting the ABHES, 29089 U.S. 20 West, Elkhart, Indiana 46514), or enrolled or contemplate enrolling in a college, university or junior college medical technology or medical assisting program. April 1 is the filing deadline for applications and supporting documents. Write: AMT, 710 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068. Telephone: (312) 823-5169.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH sponsors $500 undergraduate scholarships for students in metallurgy and materials science who are attending colleges or universities and are citizens of the United States, Canada or Mexico. Selection is based on interest in metallurgy or materials science, motivation, achievement, potential and scholarship. In addition, some individual A.S.M. chapters sponsor programs on a local or regional basis. ASMFER also supports scholarships through the National Merit Scholarship Program. For further information, write: ASM International, Metals Park, OH 44073. Telephone: (216) 338-5151.

ASMT EDUCATION AND RESEARCH FUND sponsors a two-year scholarship of $3,000, awarded at $1,500 per year; those applying should be medical technology students who have completed the 1st term of their sophomore year. The scholarship is awarded for the junior and senior years, and the second year continuation is contingent on satisfactory academic performance. In addition, the scholarship recipient receives travel and hotel expenses for the current ASMT annual meeting. Any student who is a permanent resident of the U.S., enrolled full-time in an accredited degree program in medical technology, who has completed the first term of the sophomore year and will enter the junior year within 12 months is eligible to apply. Written requests for application materials should be addressed to: ASMT, 3 Metro Center, Suite 950, Bethesda, MD 20814. Applications must be received by April 30 of each year.

THE BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS. Scholarships are awarded for full-time or part-time programs of study and they may cover academic, vocational, or paraprofessional courses.

Eligibility: 1. Be a woman 25 years of age or older and a U.S. citizen; 2. Demonstrate critical need for financial assistance; 3. Be officially accepted into an accredited program or course of study at a U.S. institution; 4. Be graduating within 24 months; 5. Training must lead to entry or re-entry into the workforce or improve chances for advancement. BPWF scholarships do NOT cover study at the doctoral level (except law and medical students) or correspondence courses. Scholarships range from $500 to $1000 and are awarded for a one year period to cover tuition, fees, and school-related expenses such as child care and transporation. Application forms are available between February 1 and April 1, and July 1 and September 1. Deadlines are April 15th and September 15th and materials msut be postmarked on or before these dates.

BPW Career Advancement Scholarship: awarded to women 25 years of age or older.

Clairol Scholarship: awarded to women 30 years of age of older.

Avon Products Foundation Scholarship: awarded to women heads of households who are supporting one or more dependents, and pursuing education leading to careers in sales.

New York Life Foundation Scholarship for Women in the Health Professions: awarded to women seeking the education necessary for a career in the health professions at the undergraduate level only.

For information and applications (there is one application form for all four of the scholarships) please write to the BPW Foundation at 2012 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036 and **enclose a self-addressed business-size envelope with TWO stamps.**

NOTE: Loans are available to Women in Graduate Business Studies and Women in Engineering Studies.

CLUB MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA maintains undergraduate scholarships for students enrolled at colleges and universities offering courses in Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Management. These scholarships, normally made available to students who have completed at least one year of undergraduate work at a four-year school, are awarded on the basis of scholastic ability, financial need and interest in private club management. Write: Club Managers Association of America, 7615 Winterberry Place, Bethesda, MD 20817.

THE EDUCATION COUNCIL OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS INDUSTRY, INC., Council's National Scholarship Trust Fund has awarded scholarships during the past 25 years for studies in printing management, printing technology and graphic arts education. Approximately 75 scholarships are awarded each year. Applications must be filed by January 15. Applications may be requested by writing: 4615 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15213 ATTN: NSTF. Telephone: (412) 621-6941.

EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION provides a minimum of 65 awards annually of $1,000 each. Approximately 500 semi-finalists are selected on the basis of aptitude test scores, grade point averages and leadership activities. Semi-finalists are required to write an essay which is evaluated by committee. Some consideration is given for need for financial aid, but this is not a major factor. Applications must be submitted by June 1 and may be obtained in most high school guidance offices or write direct to: Educational Communications Scholarship Foundation, 721 N. McKinley Road, Lake Forest, IL 60045. Telephone: (312) 295-6650. Please state name, address, grade point average and class year.

THE ELKS FOUNDATION is offering 1,736 college scholarships ranging from $1,000.00 to $5,000.00 and totaling $2,552,400.00 for the academic year 1987-88. The 1987 Schedule of Awards includes 500 "Most Valuable Student" Scholarships awarded in nationwide competition, and 1,236 scholarships each for $900.00 allocated on a state-quota basis. "300" four-year scholarships are to be awarded to the highest-rated boys and girls in the 1987 competition. Applications may be made by students in the graduating class of a high school, or its equivalent, who are citizens of the United States of America and residents within the jurisdiction of the B.P.O. Elks of the U.S.A. Scholarship, leadership and financial need are the criteria by which applicants are judged. Application must be made on an official form furnished by the Elks National Foundation, which will be available at Elks lodges after November 1. Applications, properly executed must be filed not later than January 20 with the Scholarship Chairman or Exalted Ruler or Secretary of the Elks lodge in whose jurisdiction the applicant resides.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA annually awards one $1,000 undergraduate scholarship sponsored by BioQuip Corporation. Portions of the award are paid at the beginning of each semester or term. Students from Mexico, Canada or the United States must be an undergraduate pursuing a course of study in Entomology or a related field (Biology, Zoology, etc.) and show an interest in the science of Entomology. Application deadline is July 1, each year. For further information, write: Entomological Society of America, 4603 Calvert Road, College Park, MD 20740. Telephone: (301) 864-1334. Additional scholarships are available.

THE FOUNDATION OF THE NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES' ASSOCIATION offers a number of scholarships each year for Registered Nurses. Scholarships are awarded to Nurses for undergraduate studies and are based on financial need, academic achievement and a demonstrated commitment to nursing through involvement in nursing student organization and/or school and community activities. Requests for application must be received before January 15 each year, with a completed application deadline of February 1. Awards are made in April. For further information and application, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with 44¢ postage to: Foundation of the National Student Nurses' Association, 555 West 57th Street, Suite 1325, New York, NY 10019. Telephone: (212) 512-8820.

THE HARRY S TRUMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM, enacted by Public Law 93-642, is authorized to award scholarships, through nationwide competition, to persons who demonstrates outstanding potential for and who plan to pursue a career in public service. Scholarships awarded under this Act shall not exceed four academic years neither shall they exceed the cost of tuition, fees, books, room and board, or $7,000 whichever is less for each year of study. Recipients must be college juniors in the initial year of the award. Each state shall be assured at least one recipient each year and the scholarships may apply to any institution of higher education offering courses of study or training to prepare persons for a career in government. The institution's nominations must be forwarded to the Foundation by December 1. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 712 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

HORATIO ALGER SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM offers one $5,000 scholarship to a graduating senior from each high school hosting a Horatio Alger Day. Eligibility requirements for the scholarship include: must be a Senior in high school, have a significant financial need and must participate in the Horatio Alger Day at his/her school. Grades, character, college entrance scores, school activities, community involvement and part-time/summer work record will also be considered in the final decision. Preliminary screening is accomplished by a committee of local school officials/staff. Final selection is made by the Horatio Alger Association of Distinguished Americans, Inc. A requirement for hosting a Horatio Alger Day is that the host school must provide an audience of at least 1,000 Junior/Senior students for the keynote speaker provided by the Association. Schools not having a Junior/Senior population sufficient to meet this requirement, will be required to extend invitations to neighboring schools to provide a minimum audience. Only one scholarship, however, will be awarded to the hosting school. For more information about the Horatio Alger Day and Horatio Alger Scholarship, contact the Horatio Alger Association for Distinguished Americans, Inc., One Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 1609, New York, NY 10020.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS "Pro Deo and Pro Patria Scholarship Trust" is for undergraduate scholarships. The Knights of Columbus has an established trust fund which will provide annually $1,000 scholarships to members, to sons and daughters of living or deceased members. The fund will also annually provide two $1,000 scholarships to Columbian Squires. Awards will be made on the basis of academic excellence regardless of need and may be renewed annually subject to satisfactory academic performance. Five of these scholarships, and one for the Columbian Squire, are placed at The Catholic University of America. Students admitted to the freshman class may apply for these scholarships through the Director of Financial Aid, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20064. Final filing date of applications is February 1. Five of these scholarships and one for the Columbian Squire, may be used at a Catholic college of student's choice. Final filing date for these applications is March 1. Applications for these scholarships may be obtained from the Director of Scholarship Aid, Knights of Columbus, Supreme Council, Columbus Plaza, P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, CT 06507.

NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR OUTSTANDING NEGRO STUDENTS, a compensatory activity, created in 1964, is conducted by National Merit Scholarship Corporation (NMSC) which also administers the National Merit Scholarship Program (as described in a later entry). All grants to the Achievement Program are specified for the purposes of honoring academically able black students and awarding them college undergraduate scholarships. Currently, some 700 Achievement Scholarships worth over $2 million are awarded in each annual competition.

To enter the Achievement Program, black high school students must take the PSAT/NMSQT (which simultaneously makes them participants in the Merit Program), mark a space on their answer sheets requesting consideration in the Achievement Program and meet NMSC eligibility requirements.

About 1,500 of the highest scoring eligible black students are designated Semifinalists in each Achievement Program. To ensure nationwide representation, Semifinalists are named in each of several U.S. geographic regions, proportionate to each region's Negro population.

Semifinalists must meet further requirements and advance to Finalist standing in order to continue in the Achievement Scholarship competition. All winners are chosen from the Achievement Program Finalist group. The selection of winners includes an evaluation of each Finalist's academic record and test scores, extracurricular activities and attainments, and the endorsement and recommendation of the student's school.

About 350 of the annual awards are National Achievement $2,000 Scholarships that are single-payment awards. Every Finalist is considered for one of these awards. About 225 are corporate-sponsored four-year Achievement Scholarships for which winners must meet preferential criteria specified by the grantor

NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM—Continued
organization, and are worth between $500 and $4,000 or more for each of the four college years. About 125 are college-sponsored Achievement Scholarships that provide between $250 and $2,000 during each of the winner's four undergraduate years of attendance at the sponsor college or university.

The PSAF/NMSQT Student Bulletin gives requirements students must meet to be eligible to participate in the Achievement Program and also lists sponsor organizations that currently provide support for Achievement Scholarships. A copy can often be obtained from the student's high school. Questions should be directed to: National Achievement Scholarship Program for Outstanding Negro Students, One American Plaza, Evanston, IL 60201 (312) 866-5100.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS sponsors the Century III Leaders Program which provides 102 $1,500 scholarships (State winners); 102 $500 awards (State alternates; 2 each per state and D.C.); 306 $100 awards (State finalists); 9 $500 awards (National semi-finalists); and one $10,000 national award to high school seniors who are selected by their schools. For information, contact the school principal in early September (in advance of the October 22 deadline).

Also offered are 450 $1,000 National Honor Society Scholarships, See NHS chapter advisor at the school in early January for the February deadline. The newest scholarship program is the Reader's Digest "Don't Drink and Drive" Challenge. Annual awards will total $500,000. School personnel should write to the National Association of Secondary School Principals to request an information packet: NASSP, 1904 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091.

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM is a nationwide competition for college undergraduate scholarships. The Merit Program is conducted by National Merit Scholarship Corporation (NMSC), an independent nonprofit organization, established in 1955 to administer this annual competition. Over 6,000 Merit Scholarships, valued at about $21 million, have been awarded each year in recent programs. Secondary school students throughout the U.S. enter the competition by taking the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT) given by their schools in October. To participate, students must meet published eligibility requirements.

About 15,000 top-scoring students are designated in each Merit Program. The highest scorers in each state are named Semifinalists in numbers proportionate to the state's percentage of the National total of graduating high school seniors.

Semifinalists must meet further requirements and advance to Finalist standing in order to continue in the Merit Scholarship competition. All Merit Scholars are chosen from the group of approximately 13,500 Finalists. The selection of winners includes an evaluation of each Finalist's test scores, academic and extracurricular achievements and the endorsement and recommendation of the student's school.

At least 1,800 of the annual awards are National Merit $2,000 Scholarships that are single-payment awards allocated to winners on a state representational basis, and every Finalist is considered for one of these awards. Over 1,400 are corporate-sponsored Merit Scholarships for which winners must meet preferential criteria specified by the grantor organization providing funding for the award; most of these awards are renewable for up to four years and provide stipends between $500 and $4,000 (or more) annually; a few may provide single payments of $2,000. Over 2,800 are college-sponsored, four-year Merit Scholarships that provide between $250 and $2,000 during each of the winner's four undergraduate years of attendance at the sponsor college or university.

Details concerning eligibility and the Merit Scholarships offered are published annually in the PSAT/NMSQT Student Bulletin, sent to high schools. Questions and requests for additional information should be sent to: NMSC, One American Plaza, Evanston, IL 60201 (312) 866-5100.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE BLIND offers over twenty scholarships ranging from $1,800 to $10,000 for legally blind students pursuing or planning to pursue a full-time postsecondary course of training or study. All

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE BLIND (continued)
scholarships awarded by the Federation are awarded on the basis of academic excellence, service to the community, and financial need. Applicants need not be members of the National Federation of the Blind. Applications must be completed and submitted by March 31 of the year in which the scholarship is awarded. Recipients will be notified of their award by June 1 and brought to the National Federation of the Blind Convention in July at Federation expense. Applications may be obtained from local and state Federation officers or by writing: National Center for the Blind, 1800 Johnson Street, Baltimore, MD 21230.

NATIONAL PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS are offered by the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) to qualified Presbyterian young people entering as college freshmen any of the participating Presbyterian church-related colleges in the fall of each year. There are approximately 250 awards ranging from $500 to $2,000. There are honorary awards with no stipend where no need is shown. To qualify, applicants must be members of the United Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Applications are available after mid-August and the filing deadline is December 1. Information may be secured by writing: National Presbyterian College Scholarships, Vocation Agency, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), 475 Riverside Drive, Room 430, New York, NY 10115-0094. Telephone: (212) 870-2618.

NATIONAL 4-H COUNCIL, through 50 business corporations and foundations, offers more than 270 4-H college scholarships with total value of more than $250,000 and range from $500-$1,500. The majority are open only to current 4-H members who have won state honors in specific 4-H projects. (Other college scholarships, ranging in value from $500 to $1,000, are available to present or former 4-H members who either are in, or plan to attend college.) Applicants for the latter should have an interest in one of the following fields: (1) animal science; (2) veterinary medicine; (3) forestry; or, (4) agricultural, home economics or closely related career fields. For further information on eligibility requirements, write to the county 4-H office, the State 4-H Leader at the State Land-Grant University, or the National 4-H Council, 7100 Connecticut Avenue, Chevy Chase, MD 20815.

SAMUEL ROBINSON SCHOLARSHIPS are for undergraduate students enrolled in one of the Presbyterian-related colleges. No one may receive the scholarship more than once. Applicants must successfully recite the answers of the Westminister Shorter Catechism, and write a 2,000-word original essay on an assigned topic related to the Shorter Catechism. Amount of Award: $500. Deadline: April 1. For further information, contact the financial aid officers at the Presbyterian-related colleges or Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), 475 Riverside Drive, Room 430, New York, New York 10115-0094.

SCIENCE TALENT SEARCH, conducted by Science Service and sponsored by the Westinghouse Electric Corporation and the Westinghouse Educational Foundation, annually offers scholarships for boys and girls in their last year of high school. Awards are based on high school records, national test scores, recommendations of high school teachers, a thousand-word report on an independent science research project by the student and interviews by judges of the forty finalists at the Science Talent Institute in Washington, D.C. Awards include 10 scholarships: one $20,000, two $15,000, three $10,000 and four $7,500. The remaining 30 finalists each receive Westinghouse Science Awards of $1,000. State Science Talent Searches are conducted currently with the National Competition in 36 states and the District of Columbia. Entry deadline date is December 15. Detailed information is available from Science Service, 1719 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Telephone: (202) 785-2255.

SOROPTIMIST INTERNATIONAL OF THE AMERICAS YOUTH CITIZENSHIP AWARD of $1,250 per Soroptimist region and a finalist award of $2,000 offered to high school seniors demonstrating good citizenship qualities. Citizenship qualities include integrity, worth and ability, and encourage youth to develop the highest concepts of patriotism and effective cooperation in home and community affairs. Deadline is December 15. For further information, contact Soroptimist International of the Americas, 1616 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103. Telephone: (215) 732-0512.

STUDENT OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIPS. These scholarships are for young persons of limited opportunities, members of racial/ethnic groups who are communicant members of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Must be entering college as an incoming freshman and apply to the college for financial aid. Amount of Award: $100 to $1,400. Those eligible should write between January 15 and March 15 to: Student Opportunity Scholarships, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), 475 Riverside Drive, Room 430, New York, NY 10115-0094. Telephone: (212) 870-2618.

THE TED AND PEG SERRILL JOURNALISM SCHOLARSHIP is offered annually by the National Newspaper Foundation to a college Junior enrolled full-time in journalism. The scholarship program is designed to encourage study in the print media field. The scholarships, in the sums of $1,000, $500 and $250, are payable during the Junior year. The student must have at least a B average and a recommendation by the Dean, Director or Department Head of the school in which he/she is enrolled. Deadline is June 13. Write for an application to Selection Committee, Serrill Scholarship, National Newspaper Foundation, 1627 K Street, N.W., Suite 400, Washington, D.C. 20006. Telephone: (202) 466-7200.

THE WESTINGHOUSE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION sponsors the following awards annually:

1. THE WESTINGHOUSE FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP - ten $12,000 and sixty-five $3,000 scholarships. Information on the Westinghouse Family Scholarship may be obtained from the Personnel Relations Office where the student's parent is or was (if deceased, retired or permanently disabled) employed.
2. THE SCIENCE TALENT SEARCH - forty awards. The student should request his science teacher to write to Science Talent Service, 1719 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036 to obtain information and application forms.
3. 4-H ELECTRIC PROGRAM - 4-H Club members should contact their local 4-H leader or County Extension Agent for information and application.
4. BERTHA LAMME SCHOLARSHIP - these scholarships are awarded to young women entering engineering as freshmen. For information write: Society of Women Engineers, United Engineering Center, Room 305, 345 East 47th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017. Telephone: (212) 705-7855.
5. NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR OUTSTANDING NEGRO STUDENTS For information, write to: One American Plaza, Evanston, IL 60201.

Eligibility for each of these scholarships is limited to students residing in the United States. The Family Scholarship, The Science Talent Search and The Bertha Lamme require that the applicant be in his or her last year of high school and applications must be submitted during the Fall months of their Senior year. Students aged 14 through 19 are eligible for the 4-H Electric Program.

WESTERN GOLF ASSOCIATION sponsors the Evans Scholars Foundation, which annually awards approximately 200 four-year scholarships to qualified caddies. Eligibility for Evans Scholarship: (1) Candidates must have completed junior year in high school and rank in upper 25% of class; (2) must have caddied for a minimum of two years; and (3) must require financial assistance to attend college. Information is available by writing to Western Golf Association, Golf, IL 60029. Telephone: (312) 724-4600.

C. ASSISTANCE FOR GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES

AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING/ AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE SENSING fellowships and scholarships for 1987-88: (1) WILD HEERBRUGG GEODETIC FELLOWSHIP—a $4,000 award for one graduate student, to be used for study in geodesy at a school of the recipient's choice; (2) WILD HEERBRUGG PHOTOGRAMMETRIC FELLOWSHIP—a $4,000 award for one graduate student, to be used for study in photogrammetry at a school of the recipient's choice; (3) AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR GEODETIC SURVEYING FELLOWSHIP—a $2,000 award for one graduate student, to be used for study in a program that focuses on geodetic surveying or geodesy at a school of the recipient's choice; (4) SCHONSTEDT SCHOLARSHIP IN SURVEYING—a $1,500 award for one undergraduate student, to be used for study in surveying by a student who has completed at least 2 years of a 4 year curriculum leading to a degree in surveying; (5) THE WILLIAM A. FISCHER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP—a $1,500 award for graduate study in remote sensing related to the natural, cultural, or agricultural resources of the Earth; (6) THE AMERICAN CARTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP—a $1,000 award for full-time students of junior or senior standing. Applicants should be enrolled in a cartography or other mapping science curriculum in a 4-year degree granting institution; (7) THE BERNTSEN SCHOLARSHIP IN SURVEYING—a $1,000 award for one undergraduate student, to be used for study in surveying in a 4-year degree program of the recipient's choice; (8) THE ROBERT E. ALTENHOFEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP—a $500 award for one undergraduate or graduate student, to be used for study in photogrammetry at a school of the recipient's choice. Deadline for applications is January 15, except for the Robert E. Altenhofen Memorial Scholarship, which has a deadline of January 1, 1988. Request application forms and instructions from: Joint Education Director, 210 Little Falls Street, Falls Church, VA 22046.

THE AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION INSTITUTE FOR ORAL HEALTH offers the following scholarships: (1) CERTIFICATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM to students who are in a certificate/associate degree or bachelor's degree dental hygiene program, have completed at least one year in dental hygiene curriculum and have a minimum grade point average of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale); (2) BACCALAUREATE DENTAL HYGIENE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM to students who have a minimum grade point average of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) and can provide evidence of acceptance as a full-time bachelor's degree candidate in an accredited four-year college or university; if a Baccalaureate Degree sought is not in Dental Hygiene, evidence of a Dental Hygiene Certificate or qualification for the Dental Hygiene Certificate within the current academic year must be provided. (3) GRADUATE DENTAL HYGIENE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM to students who can provide evidence of acceptance as a full-time Master's or Doctoral degree candidate in a university program, are graduates of a certified associate dental hygiene program or baccalaureate program, and are licensed Dental Hygienists or will receive a bachelor's degree at the end of the current academic year. While being enrolled in a dental hygiene curriculum, must maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale). The maximum scholarship is $1,500, depending on need. Deadline for applications is May 1. Information and application may be obtained by writing: American Dental Hygienists' Association Foundation, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3400, Chicago, IL 60611.

THE AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION INSTITUTE FOR ORAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM makes research grant funds available for licensed dental hygienists or students pursuing a dental hygiene degree who submit a completed research grant application according to the specified guidelines. The purpose is to provide financial assistance to associate, baccalaureate, master's, doctoral candidates and practicing dental hygienists to implement research. All proposals and applications due by June 1; awards are in usual amounts up to $1,500. Further information and application may be obtained by writing: American Dental Hygienists' Association Foundation Institute, 444 Michigan Avenue, Suite 3400, Chicago, IL 60611.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Scholarships are available for the first professional degree candidate, and for a graduate student in architecture. Graduate scholarships are available for one academic year to study health facility design. Finally, a scholarship program is available for students from minority or disadvantaged backgrounds. For further information write Director, Education Programs, The American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS, INC. offers grants-in-aid to full-time graduate students of ASHRAE-related technologies to encourage students to continue preparation for service in the industry. An application is made on the student's behalf by a faculty adviser. Up to $6,000 may be awarded during a calendar year. Applications are available from the Director of Research, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc., 1791 Tullie Circle, N.E., Altanta, GA 30329.

THE DOW JONES NEWSPAPER FUND, INC. is an organization to encourage talented young people to consider careers in journalism. The Journalism Career and Scholarship Guide, published by the Fund, provides information on what to study in college, where to study journalism/mass communications, general information on where jobs are and how to find them. It also lists more than $3 million in financial aid from universities and colleges, newspapers, professional societies and journalism-related organizations for students majoring in journalism/mass communications. Single copies of the Guide are available at no charge to interested individuals. Bulk orders are also available at $2.00 per copy. The Fund operates three editing internship programs: the Newspaper Editing Intern Program for College Juniors, the Minority Editing Intern Program for College Seniors, and Minority Reporting Intern Program for College Sophomores.

The internships offer students the opportunity to earn scholarships after successfully completing a summer of paid employment as copy editors or reporters on daily newspapers. The Fund also sponsors: High School Journalism Workshops for Minorities that are designed to identify minority high schcher of the Year. For information on these programs, as well as a copy of the Journalism Career and Scholarship Guide, write the Dow Jones Newspaper Fund, P. O. Box 300, Princeton, NJ. 08543-0300. Telephone: (609) 452-2820.

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OF THE NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION (NRA): FOODSERVICE MANAGEMENT SCHOLARSHIPS — available for student of foodservice management (Hotel-Restaurant Management, Institutional Management, Dietetics, Culinary Arts and other foodservice-related curricula). Must have FULL-TIME STATUS for full academic year beginning with fall term. Judged on basis of motivation toward an industry career, academic records, and financial need. Some programs offered are:

HEINZ SCHOLARSHIPS — Supported by the H.J. Heinz Company Foundation — offers senven Senior College Awards of $2,600 each over two years and three Junior/Community College Awards of $1,900 each over two years.

GOLD PLATE SCHOLARHIPS — Supported by the International Foodservice Manufacturers Associations Educational Foundation — offers up to 100 awards of $750 for one year to Junior/Community College, Senior College, and Graduate students.

GRIFFITH LABORITIES SCHOLARSHIPS offers one Culinary Arts Award of $3,000 over two years to a Junior/Community College student majoring in Culinary Arts, and a Food Technology Award of $3,000 over two years to a student entering his/her Junior year in a Food Technology/Science major.

THE NESTLE COMPANY SCHOLARSHIPS, two awards ($1,500 and $1,200) each for one year to Junior/Community College students earning an associate degree in Culinary Arts.

HENIZ GRADUATE DEGREE FELLOWSHIPS are available to teachers and administrators of foodservice career education programs and awarded on a competitive basis to teachers and administrators enrolled in academic programs leading to a master's or doctor's degree to improve skills in teaching foodservice courses or administering foodservice career education. One Fellowship of $2,000; one Fellowship of $1,200; five Fellowships of $1,000 each. Applications for fellowships are available on request directly from NRA. Applications and supporting documents must be postmarked no later than December 31.

NRA TEACHER WORK-STUDY GRANTS— up to 25 grants of $2,000 each are awarded on a competitive basis to teachers and administrators who wish to update their knowledge of the foodservice industry by obtaining 8 weeks of "hands-on" experience in the industry. Applications for grants available on request directly from NRA. Applications and supporting documents must be postmarked no later than December 31.

Additional scholarships are also offered. Information may be requested on complete scholarship program by writing to NRA. Applications for the scholarship awards will be available after November 1. Request applications from Department Chairman or Director of Financial Aid, or write directly to NRA. All applications and supporting documents must be received by NRA postmarked no later than March 1. NRA, 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2620, Chicago, Illinois 60606. Telephone: (312) 782-1703.

INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS administers fellowships and scholarships to students pursuing a program leading to a degree in the general field of Food Technology or Food Science. During the tenure of a scholarship, winners must be enrolled in an IFT approved U.S. or Canadian educational institution. Graduate fellowship winners may be enrolled in any U.S. or Canadian educational institution that is conducting fundamental research in food science or technology. Awards include 30 freshman and sophomore, and 52 junior and senior scholarships of $500 to $2,000; and 23 graduate Fellowships up to $10,000. A booklet on IFT Scholarship/Fellowship Programs and applications is available after September 15 from IFT Scholarship Department, 221 N. LaSalle St., Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60601, or, from Department Head of approved institution. Telephone: (312) 782-8424.

THE INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTORS ASSOCIATION has two scholarship programs, the Womens' Auxiliary and King Koil scholarship programs, which provide funds to student ICA chapters for distribution to student ICA members. ICA also furnishes career information to interested individuals. Upon request, ICA will send a list of chiropractic colleges. Write to the International Chiropractors Association, Career/Scholarship Information, 1901 L St., N.W., Suite 800, Washington, D.C. 20036.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA FRATERNITY SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS. Undergraduate and graduate scholarships are available to members of Kappa Kappa Gamma and to any woman student who is a citizen of the United States or Canada who has completed two years of study on a campus with a chapter of Kappa Kappa Gamma or who will be a graduate student on a campus with a chapter of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Application forms are on file with your scholarship chairman, or may be obtained by writing to Fraternity Headquarters, P. O. Box 2079, Columbus, Ohio 43216. (Please send a self-addressed, stamped envelope). Address your questions regarding scholarships to the chairman or director of philanthropies: Mrs. Wilma Johnson, 22 Burlington Road, Bedford, MA 01730.

THE MATERIAL HANDLING EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC. awards scholarships to students enrolled in programs of study pre-qualified by the Foundation. Majors in Industrial, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering; Computer Science; and Marketing and Sales may qualify. The program should include an emphasis in material handling through direct and related courses, or through independent study. To be eligible, students must be: beyond their second year of a Bachelor's program, or beginning graduate study; U.S. citizens and maintaining at least a "B" average. The application deadline is early February; the forms are available from faculty members at approved institutions. For general information, you may write: The Material Handling Institute, Inc. 8720 Red Oak Blvd., Suite 201, Charlotte, NC 28210. Telephone: (704) 522-8644.

THE NATIONAL BOARD OF CIVIL AIR PATROL has authorized scholarships to be awarded to Civil Air Patrol members each year in the following categories: Undergraduate, Advanced Undergraduate, Graduate and Technical/Vocational Scholarships. Deadline date is April 1. Information and forms may be secured from: Civil Air Patrol Unit Commanders or from National Headquarters, Civil Air Patrol/TT, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS does not have a scholarship and loan program at a national level. Some state PTA's have such programs and others are encouraging scholarship grants at council and local levels. Awards are made possible by dues received for memberships, memorial gifts and/or voluntary contributions to PTA's. Most are for teacher training education, but some are for family life education, guidance and counseling instruction, librarianship, teachers of exceptional children and in-service teachers' summer term work. Special fellowships offered. Inquiries should be sent to the inquirer's state PTA office.

NURSES' EDUCATIONAL FUNDS is an organization which grants scholarships to registered nurses pursuing further full-time study through degree programs. Men and women who are members of The American Nurses Association and who qualify for these awards study in graduate nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing in colleges and universities of their choice. Funds are contributed by nurses, business and industrial firms, organizations and individuals. The Board of Directors determines the amount and number of awards each year on the basis of availability of funds and the nature of applications. Deadline for applications is February 15 preceding the academic year for which award is made. Write for application forms or additional information to Nurses' Educational Funds, 555 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019. Telephone: (212) 582-8820.

THE ROTARY FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS are available to graduate or undergraduate students, journalists or teachers of the handicapped. Vocational scholarships are also available for artisans, technicians and professionals who have been employed in a technical or professional field for at least 2 years. Freedom From Hunger Scholarships will be granted to students from developing country districts working toward advanced degrees in agricultural studies. Age limit requirements vary with each scholarship. All scholarships are for one academic year in a country other than the recipient's own and provide for school fees, room and board, round trip airfare between home city and place of study and expenses for limited travel during the year. Applications are due October 1. Contact your local Rotary Club for details.

THE SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS EDUCATION FOUNDATION offers numerous scholarship opportunities to students who intend to pursue a college course directed toward a career in Geophysics. Scholarships ranging from $750 to $1,000 annually are available to students wishing to enter college, already in college and at the graduate level. Applications must be filed prior to March 1. Applications and further information may be secured from the Society's Scholarship Committee, P.O. Box 702740, Tulsa, OK 74170.

THE SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS annually awards both undergraduate and graduate scholarships to encourage study in naval architecture and marine engineering or closely related fields. All applicants must be a citizen of either the United States or Canada:

1. UNDERGRADUATE AWARDS, normally $1,000 each, are to be applied for by contacting one or more of the following schools directly: University of California (Berkeley); University of Michigan (Ann Arbor); Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge); State University of New York Maritime College (Fort Schuyler) and/or Florida Atlantic University (Boca Raton, FL). These are the only five schools where undergraduate awards are available.

2. GRADUATE AWARDS are in amounts varying from $1,000 and up. File with the Society no later than February 1. Applications for graduate awards and information can be obtained by writing to: Mr. Robert G. Mende, Secretary and Executive Director, The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, One World Trade Center, Suite 1369, New York, New York 10048. Telephone: (212) 432-0310.

D. ASSISTANCE FOR GRADUATES ONLY

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION awards approximately 80 fellowships annually, ranging up to $10,000 for pre-doctoral, and up to $20,000 for postdoctoral fellowships. These awards are for women of the United States who have completed all requirements for the doctorate except the writing of the dissertation. Postdoctoral fellowships are awarded to women who hold a doctoral degree and wish to pursue further advanced research. Awards are also made to women for the final year of study in the fields of law, medicine, architecture, and business administration (the MBA degree). These "selected professions" awards are between $3,500 and $9,000. Applications are available after August 1 of each year. Deadlines for application vary from November 15 through February 1. For further information, write to: Director of Educational Foundation Programs, AAUW, 2401 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

THE AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION, through the Auxiliary to the American Osteopathic Association, annually awards one National Osteopathic College Scholarship of $4,000 and additional scholarships of $2,000. These scholarships cover the sophomore year of medical training. Awards are based on scholarship (top 20% of class), financial need, good moral character, freshman attendance at a college of osteopathic medicine, motivation and aptitude for the osteopathic medical profession and citizenship in the U.S. or Canada. Deadline June 1 for receipt of applications. The National Osteopathic Foundation, individual Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine and other osteopathic state organizations administer loan funds. For information write: American Osteopathic Association, 212 East Ohio Street, Chicago, IL 60611.

THE DANIEL AND FLORENCE GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION offers Fellowships each year to approximately 10 young scientists and engineers for graduate study in energy conversion, transportation, jet propulsion, space flight and flight structures. The fellowships provide stipends ranging up to $7,000 depending on the level of advancement of the student, plus tuition. They are open to qualified science and engineering students who are residents of the United States or Canada. Students graduating in aerodynamics, fluid mechanics, engineering sciences, physics, physical chemistry, applied physics, applied mathematics, or, aeronautical, mechanical, chemical or civil engineering are sought. (The Fellowships are open to women as well as men.) The Fellowships will be used for study at The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Laboratories at Princeton University, (all in Dept. of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering), the Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Jet Propulsion Center at California Institute of Technology and the Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Institute of Flight Structures at Columbia University. Applications and additional information should be obtained directly from Princeton, California Institute of Technology or Columbia.

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIPS are available upon completion of application to the American Fund for Dental Health. These are one-year scholarships, ranging from $500 to $600. Upon reapplication, a scholarship may be renewed for a second year by the Selection Committee if the student satisfactorily completes the first year and funding is available. Deadline date is June 1. For full information, write to: American Fund for Dental Health, Attn: Director of Programs, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

DENTAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR MINORITY STUDENTS are available through the American Fund for Dental Health. Students selected under this program may receive up to $2,000 for their first year of dental school. Upon re-application and report of satisfactory progress, a grant for $2,000 may be renewed for the second year of dental studies. A maximum of $4,000 may be paid over a two-year period. To be eligible, students must be U.S. citizens from the following minority groups under-represented in the dental profession—American Indians, Blacks, Mexican-Americans and Puerto Ricans. They must be entering their first year of dental school. Application deadline is May 1. Applications are available from the Student Affairs or Financial Aid Office of the dental school they plan to attend. Write: American Fund for Dental Health, Attn: Director of Programs, 211 E. Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

EISENHOWER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION, INC., awards several graduate scholarships, ranging from $1,000 to $3,000 at the discretion of the Board of Trustees and upon the recommendation of the Graduate Scholarship Committee. Applicants must be U.S. citizens having an academic degree equivalent to a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited college or university. Students interested should also have a plan of study or research which will advance the applicant's professional competence and have intentions of devoting full-time graduate study during the scholarship year. Financial need will not be a consideration. Awards will be based on those applicants who appear most likely to make the greatest contributions and of becoming thought leaders in the area of advancing the principles of individual freedom, patriotism, limited government and free-market economics. The award is for one academic year and is not renewable. For further information and application write: Eisenhower Memorial Scholarship Foundation, Inc., 303 North Curry Pike, Bloomington, IN 47401, or call Mr. E.M. Sears, Executive Director by phone (812) 332-2257.

FOREIGN AREA PROGRAMS of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies offer fellowships for doctoral dissertation research in social science and humanistic fields related to many foreign areas. Since these programs reflect the distinctive needs and character of the area, a general account of terms and conditions cannot be offered here. Inquiries should be directed to Social Science Research Council, Fellowships and Grants, 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158.

THE FOUNDATION OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF HEALTH-CARE EXECUTIVES offers a limited number of loans to assist worthy students to continue their professional education and training towards careers in hospital administration. Loans are available to students in graduate programs in hospital or health services administration, accredited by the Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administration, and acceptable to the American College of Healthcare Executives. Applicants must be student associates of ACHE, and demonstrate financial need. Applications must be endorsed by the University Program Course Director prior to submission to ACHE's Student Loan Committee. For further information, contact the AMERICAN COLLEGE OF HEALTHCARE EXECTUIVES, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611.

Also offered is the Albert W. Dent Scholarship, designed to provide financial aid for and increase enrollment of minority and physically disabled students in healthcare management graduate program. For information, write to address above.

THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION offers American college graduates approximately 690 scholarships for study in foreign countries, about 500 of which are provided under the Fulbright Program. Over two hundred of the scholarships are financed by various foreign governments, foreign universities and private donors. In most cases, the scholarships provide travel expenses and partial or complete tuition and maintenance for a full academic year. Students now enrolled in colleges or universities should first consult with their campus Fulbright Program Advisers. Deadline is October 31. Further information and application forms are available from the Institute of International Education, U.S. Student Programs Division, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017, or from any of the Institute's regional offices in Chicago, Denver, Atlanta, Houston and San Francisco. Telephone: (212) 984-5330.

THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS are established at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., for work in the fields offered in the Graduate School. The fellowships cover room, board and tuition, and may be renewed annually up to three years.

For these awards, preference is given to members of the Knights of Columbus, to the wife, son, daughter or sister of a member. The member must be in good standing in the Order; if deceased, he must have been in good standing at the time of his death.

These Fellowships are administered by the Graduate School of the Catholic University for applicants who have been accepted for graduate work there. Application forms may be obtained from the Director of Financial Aid, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20064.

THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS-BISHOP-CHARLES P. GRECO GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS were established in 1973 for members, their wives, sons and daughters, and for the widow and children of a deceased member. These fellowships are for full-time graduate study leading to a Master's degree in a program designed for the preparation of classroom teachers of mentally retarded children. The fellowship is granted to a candidate at the beginning of the program of study and offers financial assistance for the educational costs at the graduate school up to a maximum of $500 a semester. The grant is renewable each succeeding semester of the program to a maximum of four semesters upon evidence of satisfactory performance. The deadline is May 1. Application forms may be obtained from the Committee on Fellowships, Knights of Columbus, P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, CT 06507.

NATIONAL MEDICAL FELLOWSHIPS, INC., awards scholarships to members of the four under-represented minority groups, (Native Americans, American Blacks, Mexican Americans and Mainland Puerto Ricans) who have been accepted by or are attending accredited schools of allopathic and osteopathic accredited schools of medicine in the U.S. Applicants must be U.S. citizens.

NMF General Scholarship awards are based on financial need and are awarded to first and second-year medical students. Special merit awards are granted to outstanding juniors and seniors.

Applications should be requested from The Scholarship Program, National Medical Fellowships, 254 West 31st Street, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10001. All NMF applications are available in March. The deadline for entering medical students is August 30 and for renewal applicants is April 28.

THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION annually awards a limited number of graduate fellowships of up to $10,000 for study at an accredited college or university in the field of natural resources conservation. Research which is carried out as part of a research program may be considered within this fellowship program. The deadline is November 30. Write to: The Executive Vice President, National Wildlife Federation, Confidential #8, 1412 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION conducts the following programs in higher education:

(1) Mellon Fellowships for Graduate Studies in the Humanities for beginning graduate students who plan careers in college teaching. (for more information on Mellon write: P.O. Box 288, Princeton, NJ 08542) (2) Charlotte W. Newcombe Dissertation Fellowships for Ph.D. candidates writing on topics of religious and ethical values in all fields. Application Request Deadline — December of each year. (3) Women's Studies Research Grants for Ph.D. candidates writing their dissertations on a topic concerning women. Application Request Deadline — November of each year. (4) Administrative Internships which place holders of M.B.A. and other professional degrees in management positions at developing colleges. (5) Visiting Fellows program which sends professionals to college campuses for a week at a time. (6) Spencer Dissertation Year Fellowships for Research Related to Education for Ph.D. candidates in the social sciences or education (for infomation on Spencer Fellowships, write to P.O. Box 410, Princeton, NJ 08542). Application Request Deadline — November of each year. No fellowships for undergraduate study are available.

Applicants interested in the above programs should write for further information to: Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation, Box 642, Princeton, New Jersey 08542.

SECTION V
STATE EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS

Most states, including the District of Columbia, have statutes which authorize educational assistance for students. To be eligible for these benefits, the applicants must have made reasonably good grades in high school or meet academic standards acceptable to the school in which they are presently enrolled. In many instances, but not all, states establish as one eligibility requirement that applicants be in need of financial help to obtain the desired education. In addition, some states have authorized educational benefits for veterans and their dependents, particularly the children of deceased and disabled veterans. Included is a summary of educational benefits for veterans and their dependents presented in abbreviated form on the following pages: (See TABLE III). In using this summary, it is important to remember:

1. The summary presents only general information concerning each state and does not pretend to be either complete or authoritative because of legislative changes that occur;

2. More complete information and application forms should be obtained from the division of government responsible for the administration of these laws in the respective states;

3. While we have attempted to give up-to-date information, state laws and appropriations do change from time to time;

4. In practically all instances, educational benefits authorized can only be provided if the necessary state appropriations are made.

Application for state educational aid should normally be made well in advance of the anticipated date of enrollment. Get the answers to your individual questions, more detailed information and application forms from the designated division of government in each state. See Table II and Table III for information sources in your state.

TABLE II
STATE EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS FOR VETERANS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS

State	Eligibility	Program Benefits	How to Apply
Alabama	GI DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL BENEFIT ACT 1. Child whose parent (1) was killed or died in line of duty; or (2) is listed as Missing in Action or was a P.O.W. during Vietnam Conflict; or (3) died from a service-connected disability incurred in military service; or (4) is living and rated 20% to 100% service-connected disabled; or (5) is deceased but who had a 20% to 100% service-connected disability at the time of his death; or (6) is or was a Prisoner of War.	Free tuition, books and instructional fees at state institutions of higher learning or a prescribed course in a state trade school (36 months maximum). (Available in addition to Federal Government benefits.) Must apply prior to age 26 and training to be completed within 8 years. One change of program is allowed. Training may not be received beyond 34th birthday. 8 year training period may be extended due to training delays caused by military service during training period or accident, injury or illness during training period which delays training.	State Department of Veterans Affairs, P.O. Box 1509, Montgomery, Alabama 36192-3701, or, any County Veterans Service Officer of that Department whose office is located in the County Courthouse or a building nearby.
	2. The husband, wife, widow or widower of a veteran (1) who was killed or died in line of duty; or (2) who died as a result of disability(s) incurred from active service; or (3) who is listed as MIA during the Vietnam War; or (4) who is 100% total and permanently disabled from disabilities incurred during active duty; or is or was a Prisoner of War.	Free tuition, book and instructional fees at state institutions of higher learning or a prescribed course in a state trade school (36 months maximum). (Available in addition to Federal Government benefits.) Widow not entitled to benefits upon remarriage. Also eligible for benefits only during the period in which her husband is listed as MIA or POW.	As above.
	3. The husband, wife, widow, or widower of a veteran with service as outlined above who has 20% to 90% service-connected disability(s); or if such veteran at time of death had 20% to 90% service-connected disability(s).	Same as above for child. Wives or widows under this section of law are entitled to only 18 months in institution of higher learning or a prescribed course in state trade school. Widow or widower forfeits entitlement upon remarriage.	State Department of Veterans Affairs, P.O. Box 1509, Montgomery, Alabama 36192-3701, or, any County Veterans Service Officer of that Department whose office is located in County Courthouse or a building nearby.

Veteran must have been permanent resident of state for one year immediately prior to entry into service. The dependent of a service-connected totally disabled veteran may qualify if the veteran has been a bona fide resident of the state for 5 years immediately prior to date of application or date of death (if veteran is deceased).

Delaware	Children of deceased veterans and others includes POWs, MIAs or former POWs, 16-25 — vet parents killed or died in or as a result of a service-connected cause. Also, children of State Police killed in line of duty.	Minimum $525 per year for tuition, room, board, books, fees and supplies.	Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission, 820 N. French St., Fourth Floor, Wilmington, Delaware 19801.
Florida	Scholarships for Children of Deceased or Disabled Veterans. Children age 16-22. Parent was a resident of Florida at time entered Armed Forces. Must have served during a period of war. May die from disease or disability resulting from service performed during a wartime period or is determined by the VA to have a service-connected disability of 100%; or becomes officially classified as a POW/MIA, and remains not recovered, or became 100% disabled, or died, in the Iranian Rescue Mission (Operation Eagle Claw). Five year resident of Florida prior to application. For use at state universities, public community colleges and vo-techs in Florida.	The amount of the award will be in the amount of tuition and registration fees at the public institution.	Director, Division of Veterans Affairs, P.O. Box 1437, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731, or, Florida Student Financial Assistance Commission, Dept. of Education, Knott Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399.
Georgia	Georgia Military Scholarship. Georgia residents with a 3.0 high school GPA and 900 combined SAT who qualify for admission to North Georgia College and entry into the Army National Guard. Must be nominated by a Georgia legislator.	Full four-year scholarship. Recipients agree to serve at least four years in the Georgia Army National Guard after graduation.	Office of Student Recruiting, North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia 30597. Application form must be obtained from the student's local Georgia legislator.
Illinois	Illinois veterans entering the service from Illinois and returning to the state within six months of separation, with an honorable discharge and having compiled one year of service after August 11, 1967, are eligible for the Illinois Veterans Grant at state-supported institutions; no minimum term of service is required for veterans serving prior to August 11, 1967.	Full in-state and in-district tuition and specified fees at state-supported universities, colleges and community colleges for the equivalent of four years of study.	Information can be obtained from Illinois Veterans Grant, Illinois State Scholarship Commission, 106 Wilmot Road, Deefield, IL 60015. Applications can be obtained at the Financial Aids Office of state-supported universities, colleges and community colleges.
	Illinois National Guard and Naval Militia Scholarship. Minimum of 1 year service and possess necessary college/university entrance requirements. Includes enlisted persons, warrent officers and officers (second lieutenant through captain).	Tuition and specified fees for 8 semesters or 12 quarters for full-time, part-time or graduate study at university or community college controlled by the State of Illinois.	Adjutant General, State of Illinois, 1301 North MacArthur Boulevard, Springfield, Illinois 62072, or, Illinois State Scholarship Commission, 106 Wilmot Road, Deefield, IL 60015.

TABLE II — Continued

State	Eligibility	Program Benefits	How to Apply
Kentucky (Continued)	Children or non-remarried widow of a deceased war veteran (killed or died on active duty during time of war or national emergency; or died of service-connected injuries or diseases incurred in time of war or national emergency; or State National Guardsmen killed while on active duty for training); who are accepted for enrollment by state-supported institutions of higher learning. Veteran must have been resident of Kentucky at time of entry into service, and if death occurred afer discharge (service-connected causes only), residency must have been Kentucky resident at time of death; otherwise, refer to KRS 164.515.	Waiver of tuition fees. No degree or age limit restrictions. (KRS 164.505).	Veterans Affairs Office of school selected; state veterans counselors in county seats; or Kentucky Center for Veterans Affairs, Department of Military Affairs, 600 Federal Place, Room 136J, Louisville, Kentucky 40202. Residents outside Louisville area may call 1-800-752-6094. Louisville residents may call (502) 588-4447.
Louisiana	Children, 16-25, of vets killed or died as result of or while serving in war service in WWI, WWII, Korea or Vietnam with one year residence preceding service, or a vet who suffers from a 100% disability and residing in Louisiana for not less than 2 years before entering training institution.	$500 a year maximum for not more than 4 years to be completed in not more than 5 years. Free tuition, matriculation and other fees at any state-supported college or university; also at state trade and vocational-technical schools.*	Local Parish Veterans Service Officer.
Maine	Children and spouses of persons who died in service or as a result of service or are totally disabled from service or who died while so disabled. Must be high school graduate, not over 21 except if service in Armed Forces prevented entering before 21. If veteran is not a Maine resident at entry to service, then 5 years residency is required by survivor recipient.	Awards for eligible students entitle them to free tuition in any State of Maine supported institution OR up to $300 yearly while attending a privately approved institution of higher learning towards the costs of the following: books and supplies necessary to the courses you take; matriculation fees; room and board; and tuition. A summer course counts as one full semester. Recipients have up to 6 consecutive academic years to complete up to 8 semesters except if interrupted by illness or disability.	Bureau of Veterans Services, State Office Building, (Sta. 117), Augusta, Maine 04333. Telephone: (207) 289-4064.
Maryland	Children 16-23, of vets killed, died or permanently and totally disabled as result of service after 12-7-41 or officially declared POW/MIA in Southeast Asia after Jan. 1, 1960. Vet resident of Maryland at time of POW/MIA classification.	$500 a year maximum for tuition, room, board, etc., in approved state or out-of-state institutions. Can be part-time. No Financial Aid Form (FAF) needs to be sent to CSS in Princeton, NJ. Must complete a Maryland form.	State Scholarship Board, 2100 Guilford Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21218. Deadline: March 1. Telephone: (301) 333-6420.

*If a child elects benefits available under the Junior GI Bill from the Veterans Administration, free fees and $150 per year will be available to an eligible student.

North Carolina	Children of certain veterans who died or are 100% disabled as a result of service in WWI, WWII, Korea, Vietnam or children of peacetime veterans whose death or 100% service-connected disability was incurred: (1) as a direct result of armed conflict; or, (2) while engaged in extra-hazardous service or, (3) children of certain veterans who were POW/MIA. Vet must have been a legal resident of North Carolina at the time of entry into service, or, with certain exceptions, the child must have been born in North Carolina and continuously resided there.	Scholarships are valid in state institutions of higher education and technical institutes. Scholarships provide free tuition, fees and a room and board allowance. 4 years maximum. Number of scholarships unlimited. Exception: Scholarships awarded under the 100% category provide free tuition and fees only. Cash payment provided for use in private colleges within the state.	North Carolina Division of Veterans Affairs, 227 East Edenton Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27601.
	Children as described above with veteran parents of WWI, WWII, Korea, Vietnam, or a peace-time vet whose disability was incurred: (1) as a direct result of armed conflict; or, (2) while engaged in extra-hazardous service. The vet must have, or at the time of death had, a 30% or more but less than 100% service-connected disability or a statutory award for arrested tuberculosis.	Scholarships are valid in state institutions of higher education and technical institutions. Scholarships provide free tuition, fees and a room and board allowance. 4 year maximum. 100 scholarships per year. Cash payment provided for use in private colleges within the state.	As above.
North Dakota	Free tuition and fees for dependent children of a resident veteran who was killed in action or died from wounds or other service-connected causes, was totally disabled as a result of service-connected causes, died from service-connected disabilities, was a prisoner of war, or was declared missing in action. The veteran must have been born in and lived in North Dakota until entrance into the armed forces of the U.S. or must have resided within the state for at least six months prior to entrance into military service.	Free tuition and fees to any state-supported school of higher education including vocational and technical schools to obtain a bachelor's degree or certificate of completion. Maximum is thirty-six months or an eight semester period. The veteran must have been born in or lived in North Dakota until entrance into the armed forces of the U.S. or must have resided within the state for at least 6 months prior to entrance into military service.	Board of Higher Education, Capital Building, Bismarck, North Dakota 58505.
	Loans to eligible resident veteran who has a temporary financial emergency and not dishonorably discharged. Agree to repay loan within a two-year time period.	May borrow up to $2,000 at 10% interest. One-half interest refunded if payments are made on time.	North Dakota Department of Veterans Affairs, 15 Broadway, Fargo, North Dakota 58102.

TABLE II — Continued

State	Eligibility	Program Benefits	How to Apply
Alabama (Continued)	4. Vietnam Era veterans with at least 24 months of honorable service between August 5, 1964 and May 7, 1975, or discharged by reason of service-connected disability with less than 24 months service.	Correspondence or extension course from state-supported institution. Must apply within 4 years from date of discharge. Not eligible if educational benefits are being received under any Federal law or if maximum Federal benefits have been used.	As above.
Arkansas	Spouse, children or any child legally adopted or in legal custody of a person who entered service in the U.S. Armed Forces as a resident from the State of Arkansas and became a POW/MIA or was Killed in Action as established by the Secretary of Defense after January 1, 1960. Return or reported death will not alter provisions of benefits.	Free tuition and fees as an accepted student enrolled to obtain a bachelor's degree or certificate of completion in any Arkansas State institution or state-supported technical or vocational school.	Director of Financial Aids at any Arkansas state-supported institution of higher education or state-supported technical or vocational school.
California	Wives, children and unremarried widows of servicemen who died as a result of service in World War I or since September 16, 1940. Also children of veterans previously totally rated with a current service-connected disability rating of 30% or more. Veteran must be a native of California, or bona fide resident and the dependent of a resident of California at time of application. Same benefits to children or orphans of California veterans POW or MIA status. Also available a fee waiver program at California-owned colleges and community colleges or universities to children of living veterans with a service-connected disability and children of veterans killed in service or died of service-connected disability with income, not including governmental compensation, not in excess of $5,000,00.	Benefits begin at age 14 or entry into ninth grade with $50 monthly payments through high school, $100 per month plus limited tuition and fees at any approved college, university or vocational schools. Assistance now limited to only California schools.	California Department of Veterans Affairs, P. O. Box 942895, Sacramento, California 94295-0001. Telephone: (916) 445-2334.
Colorado	Tuition Assistance for dependents of deceased or permanently disabled Colorado National Guardsmen, law enforcement officers or firemen, or dependents of Prisoners of War and Military Personnel Missing in Action who were from Colorado when entering military service.	Limited to amount of tuition at the Colorado public institution the student is attending. Student must also be ineligible for educational benefits provided by the Federal government for these circumstances and may be required to show financial need. Limited to 12 academic quarters or 8 academic semesters.	Colorado Commission on Higher Education, 1300 Broadway, 2nd Floor, Denver, CO 80203. State-funded student financial assistance is available only to CO residents attending postsecondary institutions in Colorado.
Connecticut	Children, 16-23, vet parents killed or died in or totally disabled (as defined by VA) as result of WWI, WWII, Korea, Vietnam or is Missing in Action in Vietnam. Parents residents at induction. Based on eligibility and financial need.	$400 maximum a year for tuition, room, board, books, supplies, matriculation fees, at any college, military prep, vocation or business school.	Department of Higher Education, 61 Woodland Street, Hartford, Connecticut 06106.

-0 87

TABLE II — Continued

State	Eligibility	Program Benefits	How to Apply
Illinois (Continued)	Children of veterans of WW I, WW II, Korea, or Vietnam, who are residents of county of application. ACT scores.	Tuition for 4 years; up to 4 per county.	University of Illinois, Student Financial Aid Office, 420 Fred H. Turner Student Services Building, 610 East John Street, Champaign, Illinois 61820-5780.
	MIA/POW Scholarship: Any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child, or any step-child of a veteran or serviceperson who has been declared by the U.S. Department of Defense or the U.S. Veterans Administration to have been a prisoner of war, missing-in-action, has died as a result of a service-connected disability or be permanently disabled from service-connected causes with 100% disability and who, at the time of entering service, was an Illinois resident or was an Illinois resident within six (6) months of entering such service shall be eligible. Child must begin using the Scholarship prior to his/her 26th birthday. Eligible spouse must begin using the Scholarship by August 12, 1989, and ten years from the effective date of eligibility, whichever is more beneficial.	An eligible dependant is entitled to full payment of tuition and certain fees for the equivalent of four years at any Illinois state-controlled college, university or community college.	Information can be obtained from MIA/POW Scholarship Program, Dept. of Veterans Affairs, P.O. Box 5054, Springfield, Illinois 62705. Applications can be obtained at the Financial Aids Office of state-supported universities, colleges and community colleges and State of Illinois Dept. of Veterans Affairs local field offices.
Indiana	Children, 1 yr. state residence, vet parents killed, died, or disabled as result of service in WW I, WW II, Korea and Vietnam after Aug. 5, 1964; also grads of Indiana Soldiers & Sailors Home.	Partial fee remission for 4 yrs. at any Indiana state-supported university or unit of Indiana Vocational Technical College.	Director of Financial Aids at any Indiana state-supported institution of higher education or state-supported technical or vocational school.
	Children or any child legally adopted or in legal custody of a person who entered service in the U.S. Armed Forces as a resident from the State of Indiana and became a Prisoner of War or Missing in Action as established by the Secretary of Defense after Jan. 1, 1960. Return or reported death of parent will not alter the provisions or benefits.	Partial fee remission for an undergraduate enrolled in any Indiana state-supported institution or state-supported technical or vocational school.	As above.
Iowa	Children living 2 years in Iowa, vet parents died or as a result of service between 4-6-17 and 6-2-21, or between 9-16-40 and 12-31-46, or 6-25-50 and 1-31-55, or 8-5-64 and 5-7-75, all dates inclusive. Reserve components on active duty status and National Guardsmen on active duty are included.	$400 maximum a year for tuition, matriculation and other fees, books, supplies, board, room and other expenses at any Iowa education institution or trade school approved by the Veterans Affairs Division. (available in addition to Fed. Gvt. Benefits.) Maximum total $2,000 per student. No income or age limitations.	Veterans Affairs Division, Dept. of Public Defense, 7700 NW Beaver Drive, Camp Dodge, Johnston, IA 50131-1902.

Kansas	Children or any child legally adopted or in legal custody of a person who entered service in the U.S. Armed Forces as a resident of the State of Kansas and became a Prisoner of War or Missing in Action or Killed in Action as established by the Secretary of Defense after Jan. 1, 1960, and who had a dependent actually living in Kansas on April 1, 1972. After qualifying under the terms of the act, return or reported death will not alter the provisions or benefits.	Free tuition and fees not to exceed twelve (12) semesters of instruction or the equivalent thereof at all institutions supported by state monies offering education at the post-high school level in the State of Kansas.	Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs, Jayhawk Towers, Suite 701, 700 SW Jackson, Topeka, Kansas 66603. Telephone: (913) 296-3976.
	Children or child legally adopted or in legal custody of person who was a resident of the State of Kansas at the time such person entered service in the U.S. Armed Forces and who, while serving said U.S. Armed Forces in the geographical area of the Vietnam Conflict has been declared to be a person who died as a result of a service-connected disability suffered during the Vietnam Conflict as a result of such Conflict.	Free tuition and fees not to exceed twelve (12) semesters at any institution supported by state monies offering education at the post-high school level in the State of Kansas.	As above.
Kentucky	Children (must be biological or adopted - step-children not eligible); orphan, spouse, or non-remarried widow of a permanently and totally disabled war veteran (who served during periods of Federally recognized hostilities; who is in official POW status; or who is in a MIA status) and children within the ages of 17 and 23 (no age restriction for spouse), who are accepted for enrollment by state-supported (private schools not accepted) institutions of higher learning (State Vocational schools are acceptable). Veteran must be resident, or if deceased, must have been legal resident of Kentucky at the time of death. A living veteran must be officially rated as being 100% permanently and totally disabled by a State or Federal Agency; or if deceased, held such rating at the time of death; or certification of a 100% permanent and total disability by a state licensed physician can be accepted in lieu of the required documentation, subject to restrictions.	Waiver of tuition fees for 36 months of schooling, until one degree is achieved; or until age 23, whichever occurs first. Age restriction does not apply to spouse, (KRS 164.515).	Veterans Affairs Office of applicable school selected; state veterans counselors in county seats; or Kentucky Center for Veterans Affairs, Department of Military Affairs, 600 Federal Place, Room 136J, Louisville, Kentucky 40202. Residents outside Louisville area may call 1-800-752-6094. Louisville residents may call (502) 588-4447.

Maryland (Continued)	Dep. children, 16-23, of a fireman (professional or volunteer), MD Natl. Guard, volunteer member of a rescue squad or law enforcement officer of a state or political subdivision killed in line of duty. Res. at time of death. This is a need-based program. Must file Financial Aid Form (FAF) with CSS in Princeton, NJ.	Tuition, matriculation, fees, board, room, rent, books and supplies to any accredited graduate school in higher education in Maryland. $700 maximum for part-time and $1000 maximum for full-time.	As above. Deadline: March 1.
Massachusetts	Children of deceased war vet, 16-24, inclusive, born in or must have lived in MA for not less than one year; vet service was credited to the Commonwealth of MA; vet killed or died as a result of service in WWI, WWII, Korea or Vietnam.	$750 per year maximum reimbursement toward tuition, board, room, rent, transportation, books, or supplies at any postsecondary institution approved by the Board of Regents for Higher Education.	Contact the college Veterans Counselor or Board of Regents for Higher Education, 150 Causeway Street, Room 600, Boston, Massachusetts 02114.
	Vietnam veteran where service was credited to the Commonwealth of Mass. or, if service was not credited to the Commonwealth, the vet must have resided in Mass. for 2 years (applies to summer and evening attendance only.) Service must have exceeded 180 days of active duty between February 1955 and August 1964 or 90 days of active service, at least 1 day of which must be earned between August 1964 and May 1975. Veteran must enroll at an eligible institution.	Tuition exemption at colleges and universities operated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Renewable for 130 semester credit hours provided academic standing is satisfactory.	Contact Veterans Counselor at University of Lowell, Southeastern University, the University of Massachusetts, State Colleges or regional community colleges.
Michigan	Children 16-22 (residents of the State for 12 months) of Michigan veteran who was killed in action or died from other causes during a war or war condition in which the United States has been, or may be a participant, or who as a result of service-connected illness or injury has since died or is totally disabled, or who as a result of service-connected illness or injury was totally disabled before death from any cause, or who is officially listed by the United States government as Missing in Action in a foreign country.	Free tuition and certain fees. Restricted to 36 months and extension for certified illness, disablement, or military service at any state tax-supported institution. Any aid from another state institution will cancel benefits of this act.	Michigan Veterans Trust Fund, P.O. Box 30026, Ottawa Street Office Building, Lansing, Michigan 48909. Telephone: (517) 373-3130.
Minnesota	Honorably discharged veterans who entered service from Minnesota and have exhausted GI Bill benefits. Must attend school in Minnesota.	$350 for payment of tuition.	Veterans Benefits Division, Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Service Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

TABLE II — Continued

State	Eligibility	Program Benefits	How to Apply
Minnesota (Continued)	Children, 2 years residence in Minn. Vets killed or died as result of military service during WWI, WWII, Korea and military service from December 7, 1941 to a date to be announced. May supplement Federal War Orphans Assn. benefits. Must attend school in Minnesota.	Free tuition at state institutions of college grade plus payment of board, room, books, supplies, tuition, fees at any accredited college, law, nursing, theological seminary or trade school approved by Dept. of Education; $350 maximum a year (subject to available funds).	As above.
	Veterans Dependents Student Assistance Program. Spouse, children or any legally adopted child of Minnesota resident veterans who became POW/MIA as declared by the Secretary of Defense after August 1, 1968. Return or reported death will not alter the provisions or benefits.	Upon acceptance, financial aid assistance at any Minnesota state school of higher leaning, including voc/tech schools, to obtain a bachelor's degree or certificate of completion. Maximum award $250 per year. Private school assistance is available at a rate not to exceed tuition and fees at University of Minnesota, Twin Cities campus.	Contact School Financial Aid Office.
Mississippi	Dependent children up to age 23, of vet parents officially reported as POW/MIA in Southeast Asia or having been prisoners of a foreign government a a result of military action against the U.S. naval vessel Pueblo and whose parents met the residence requirements as established by the State of Mississippi.	Free tuition and room at any state-supported college or university for a period not to exceed eight semesters.	Dottie Strain, Assistant Director, Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning, P.O. Box 2336, Jackson, Mississippi 39225-2336. Telephone: (601) 982-6570.
Montana	Children of residents deceased from service in WW II, Korea, or Vietnam.	Waiver of fees (approx. value $530 per year).	Commissioner of Higher Education, Montana University System, 33 South Last Chance Gulch, Helena, Montana 59620.
	Honorably discharged residents who served during wartime and are ineligible under Federal laws.	Waiver of fees (approx. value $423 per year).	Apply at Montana institution of choice.
Nebraska	Children, wife, widow or widower of veteran, listed as POW/MIA during hostilities after August 4, 1964, and a resident of state at time of entrance into Armed Forces, or is a resident at the time student would attend school.	Tuition wavier at University of Nebraska, State Colleges and the Technical Community Colleges.	Director, Department of Veterans Affairs, 301 Centennial Mall, South, P. O. Box 95083, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509. Telephone: (402) 471-2458.
	Child, spouse, widow or widower resident of state whose father/spouse died of service-connected disability in WWI or on December 7, 1941, or subsequently until such date the Legislature shall determine or who died subsequent to discharge as a result of injury or illness sustained while a member of the Armed Forces which may or may not have resulted in total disability. Also, children, spouses, widow, widowers of totally disabled service-connected veterans who meet other requirements may qualify.	As above.	As above.

Nevada	Military personnel are eligible to qualify for resident fee. The spouse and children or military personnel are also eligible for resident fees.	Waiver of non-resident fees.	Director of Admission at college of choice in Nevada.
New Hampshire	Children, 16-25, residents, vet parents killed or died as result of service in WWI, WWII, Korea or Vietnam; legal residents at death.	Free tuition at state postsecondary or college graduate schools; $250 maximum a year for room, board, books and supplies.	Arthur Feldman, State of New Hampshire, Postsecondary Education Commission, 2½ Beacon, Concord, New Hampshire 03301, or
	Children of persons domiciled in New Hampshire while serving in the U.S. Armed Forces after Feb. 28, 1961 and officially reported interned or Missing in Action during Southeast Asian conflict who attend University of New Hampshire, Plymouth State, Keene State College or technical institutes or vocational technical colleges.	Tuition.	Guidance Officer, Trustees of New Hampshire University System, Dunlap Center, Durham, NH 03824.
New Jersey	For child dependents of military service personnel officially designated by the Armed Forces of the U.S. as Missing in Action or a Prisoner of War. Must be New Jersey resident.	Full tuition at any public or independent educational institution in New Jersey as an undergraduate.	Applications are available at local high school guidance and college financial aid offices, or from the Dept. of Higher Education. (800) 792-8670, in N.J.
	Children 16-21, 1 year residence, vet parent legal resident of New Jersey while in service, killed or died as result of such active wartime service in Armed Forces. Financial need must be shown by applicant.	$500 maximum a year for tuition, fees, board, room, books, supplies and other expenses at any recognized approved secondary or college level school. Aggregate $2,000 to cover four (4) years of study.	New Jersey Bureau of Veterans Service, New Jersey Department of Human Services, CN-700, Trenton, New Jersey 08625.
	Vietnam Veterans Tuition Aid: Veterans who served in the Armed Forces of the U.S. in Southeast Asia in the Vietnam conflict and received a Vietnam Service Ribbon, were honorably discharged or generally discharged under honorable conditions, and have been domiciled in New Jersey since April 9, 1983, exclusive any time spent on active duty are eligible. Grants are for undergraduate study at approved New Jersey colleges and universities. Students who have received a baccalaureate degree are not eligible.	The award amount to eligible veterans attending New Jersey public institutions on at least a half-time basis will be equal to the tuition charged. The award amount to eligible veterans attending a New Jersey independent institution on at least a half-time basis shall not exceed the tuition charged at Rutgers University. The amount of tuition assistance may not exceed the student's educational budget.	Applications are available from college financial aid & veterans offices or by calling the NJ Dept. of Higher Ed., 800-792-8670. Students must complete an application and provide a copy of a DD Form 214 to the authorized college official. No award shall be granted unless the Vietnam vet has applied for all other available state and federal grant assistance. Application deadline: same as Veterans Tuition Credit Program.

TABLE II — Continued

State	Eligibility	Program Benefits	How to Apply
New Jersey (Continued)	U.S. veterans who were, or are, eligible for Federal veterans' educational assistance, and served in the Armed Forces of the U.S. between December 31, 1960 and August 1, 1974 may apply. Applicants must have been New Jersey residents at the time of induction or discharge, or for at least 2 years prior to time of application excluding the time of active duty.	Eligible veterans may receive a maximum award of $400 a year for full time attendance or $200 a year for half time attendance.	Applications are available at the campus veterans' affairs offices, college financial aid offices or from the Dept. of Higher Education. Call toll free, (800) 792-8670. Applications must be filed with the campus Veterans' Coordinator prior to October 1 for the Fall and Spring terms and March 1 for the Spring term only.
New Mexico	Children, ages 16-26, of deceased veterans who were residents of New Mexico at the time of entry into military service, served during a period of armed conflict, were killed in action or died as a result of such military service; also children of deceased members of the New Mexico National Guard killed while on active duty in the service of the State after having been called to active duty by the Governor, and children of deceased members of the New Mexico State Police killed while on active duty in the serivce of the State.	Full tuition at all state schools; $300 maximum for matriculation, fees, board, room, books, supplies at state colleges.	New Mexico Veterans Service Commission, P.O. Box 2324, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503. Telephone: (505) 827-6300.
New York	Be the child of a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States who served on active duty during WWI, WWII, the Korean War, or between October 1, 1961, and May 7, 1975, who incurred a service-connected disability of at least 50%; died as a result of Armed Forces service or were officially declared a POW/MIA. Candidates must be legal resident of New York State at time of application and parent must have been legal resident of New York State at time of induction, death or disability.	Awards of $450 are made to all eligible candidates up to 5 years depending on normal length of undergraduate program.	Write to: New York State Higher Education Services, Corp., 99 Washington Avenue, Albany, New York 12255.
	Educational Opportunity Programs are provided for educationally and economically disadvantaged students, including veterans to obtain, a one-year certificate or a two-or four-year college degree. Available at State University of NY campuses including 19 community colleges and Fashion Inst. of Tech.	An estimated 25,000 students may participate and receive financial aid awards based on the student's individual need.	Office of the Deputy to the Chancellor for Special Programs, Room N-108, State University of New York, State University Plaza, Albany, New York 12246.

TABLE III — Continued

State	Eligibility	Program Benefits	How to Apply
Ohio	MIA-POW Orphans Scholarship applicants must be between the ages of 16 and 21; attending an Ohio public-assisted institution of higher education or an eligible non-profit private institution of higher education, residents of Ohio for 12 months prior to application or, if parent does not meet residence requirements, five years prior to application.	Payment of instructional and general fees and reasonable and necessary expenses for room, board, books and laboratory fees to a maximum of 4 academic years of undergraduate education.	Contact the Ohio Board of Regents, 3600 State Office Tower, 30 E. Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215. Deadline: July 1.
	War Orphans Scholarship applicants must be over 16 years of age but not yet 21; must be a state resident for a year preceding date of award; must have financial need as determined by the Ohio War Orphans Scholarship Board; must have recommendation of high school principal. Must attend an eligible Ohio institution of higher education. Veteran parent(s) must have served in U.S. Armed Forces for ninety days or more during a period of war, have died or have been discharged with at least a 60 percent disability or a 100 percent nonservice-connected disability. Children of persons listed as prisoners of war or missing in action while serving in Southeast Asia August 5, 1964, through May 7, also eligible. The Ohio War Orphans Scholarship Board determines number of awards and eligibility of applicants.	Amount of support per award: Scholarships for general and instructional fees, board, books. Students attending Ohio non-profit institutions of higher education will receive amounts no greater than the average amount paid for students attending public institutions.	Ohio Board of Regents, 3600 State Office Tower, 30 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215. Deadline: July 1.
	Ohio National Guard Tuition Grant: The only individuals eligible for this program are Ohio residents who possess a high school diploma or a GED certificate and who enlist, reenlist, or extend their current enlistment for six years of Selective Reserve duty in the ONG. Grants are limited to the annual average student load of 3,000 full-time equivalent students per term. The applicant must have completed basic and advanced individual training or other skill training requirements which results in the award of an Army Occupational Specialty (MOS) or an Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) before participation in the grant program is authorized. The enlisted member must be actively enrolled in an eligible institution not later than twelve months after date of completion of initial active duty training, date of reenlistment, or date of extension of current enlistment.	The grant is limited to 12 quarters or eight semesters and participants must remain enrolled as a full-time undergraduate student maintaining 12 credit hours or more per term. If a student drops below the required 12 hours, the student must reimburse the State of Ohio for any expended funds used for that term. The ONG Tuition Grant Program will cover the total tuition and general fee charges of State assisted colleges and universities in pursuit of an undergraduate degree. Grant assistance is not available for an additional baccalaureate degree or for post-graduate courses. Benefits are approved for private degree granting institutions of higher education and are limited to the average tuition charges of the State assisted colleges and universities for 12 credit hours which are currently $618.00 per quarter and $927.00 per semester.	Contact local National Guard recruiter or contact the ONG Tuition Grant Office at (614) 889-7032.

Oklahoma	Former POWs/MIAs and dependents of POWs/MIAs who were so declared by the Secretary of Defense after Jan. 1, 1960 and were residents of Oklahoma at time of entrance into Armed Forces or when declared POW/MIA.	Free tuition at any state-supported institution of higher education or state-supported technical or vocational school. If Federal funds are available, this aid shall not be applicable.	Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, State Capitol Complex, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105.
Oregon	At this time, the State of Oregon is offering education aid to veterans who meet the following eligibility requirements: 1) Active duty in the Armed Forces of the U.S. for not less than 90 days; and a) A recipient of the Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal or the Vietnam Service Medal for service after July 1, 1958; or b) Service during the Korean War (June 25, 1950 to January 31, 1955); and 2) Separation from military service under honorable conditions; and 3) Resident of and domiciled within Oregon for one year prior to entrance into service; and 4) Resident of Oregon at the time of application for state educational aid; and 5) Citizen of the United States. Educational aid is not available for courses for which you would be receiving Federal GI training benefits.	Rate of $50 for full-time undergraduate studies; other studies at $35 per month. (Not payable at same time as Federal GI Bill).	Department of Veterans Affairs, 700 Summer Street, N.E., Suite 150, Salem, Oregon 97310-1270. Toll-free in Oregon: 1-800-692-9666.
Pennsylvania	Qualified veterans of the U.S. Armed Services are eligible for consideration for State Grants while they are full-time undergraduate students. Veterans must comply with Pennsylvania's residency (domicile) requirements and other PHEAA eligibility requirements. Dependent children of members or former members of the U.S. Armed Services who served on active duty after January 31, 1955, who are or have been prisoners of war or are or have been listed as missing in action and who were residents (domiciliaries) of Pennsylvania for at least twelve (12) months preceding service on active duty are eligible for undergraduate State Grants.	Grants to cover full-time study shall not exceed, per academic year, 80% of tuition and fee charges at the institution of higher learning at which the applicant is enrolled, or $1,750 ($600 at out-of-state schools) whichever is lesser (amounts may change). Scholarships covering less than full-time but at least half-time study shall be in a proportionate amount.	Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency, 660 Boas Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102 Telephone: (717) 257-2800.
	Scholars in Education Award Program: to be eligible, should 1) have high grades, 2) score well on SAT or ACT, and 3) make a firm commitment to teach math or science at a Pennsylvania secondary school.	More than 100 awards per year; renewable through undergraduate years; minimum $1,500, up to half of tuition at eligible schools.	See high school guidance counselor for application form by May 1.

TABLE III — Continued

State	Eligibility	Program Benefits	How to Apply
Pennsylvania (Continued)	Other grant/loan programs are available to Pennsylvanians, including veterans. For information, see address and telephone number for PA Higher Education Assistance Agency.		
	Children, 16-21, 5 yrs. residence in PA, vet parent killed, died or totally disabled as result of WW II, Korean service or Vietnam service. Attend any state or state-aided educational institution or training in courses in beauty culture, art, radio or such other educational training located only within the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.	$200 to $400 per school year, not to exceed maximum of $1,600 over a 4 yr. period for matriculation, tuition, board, room-rent, books and supplies.	Deputy Director for Veterans Affairs, Russell R. Johns, Bureau for Veterans Affairs, Fort Indiantown Gap, Annville, Pennsylvania 17003-3002. Telephone: (717) 865-8904/09.
South Carolina	Children of veterans of all wars (defined in Section 101 of Title 38 USC) who were bonafide and legal residents of South Carolina at time of entry into military/naval service or who had been a resident of this state for at least eighteen years, and during service who: (1) was killed in action; (2) died from other causes while in service; (3) died of disease or disability resulting from service; (4) was a Prisoner of War as defined by Congress or Presidential Proclamation during such war period; (5) is permanently and totally disabled as rated by the Veteran's Administration from any causes; service-connected or non-service-connected (veteran-parent required to be currently residing in South Carolina); (6) has been awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor; (7) is currently Missing in Action; (8) qualified under (4) and (5) above while veteran was living continues qualification upon veteran's demise. Eligibility generally terminates upon the child's 26th birthdate, but certain exceptions are granted up to an absolute maximum of the 31st birthdate (the same extension criteria utilized for Dependents Education Assistance for Children -Chapter 35, Title 38 USC).	Free tuition in state-supported universities, colleges, post high school technical education institutions so long as his/her work and conduct is satisfactory to the governing body of the institution. (Assistance is in effect tuition waiver of the pure tuition costs, as funds are not appropriated by the Legislature for the program).	South Carolina Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Brown Building, 1205 Pendleton St., Columbia, South Carolina 29201. Telephone: (803) 734-0200.
South Dakota	Children, spouse, if not legally seperated, or any child legally adopted or in legal custody of a person prior to and during the time served as POW or declared MIA, after Jan. 1, 1960, and who entered service as a resident of South Dakota. Return or reported death of vet will not alter the provisions or benefits.	Free tuition and mandatory fees upon being accepted at any state-supported institution of higher learning or state vocational or technical school for a period of eight semesters or twelve quarters.	Board of Regents or Board of Vocational Education.
	Resident children under 25 of vets who died or were killed in service.	Free tuition at state-supported colleges and universities.	College of choice.
	Resident students who honorably served in Armed Forces in any war, including Red Cross, attending state educational institution under control and management of Board of Regents, S.D.	Free tuition except when Federal educational aid is being given. Exclude graduate school.	College of choice.

Tennessee	Children of members of Armed Forces killed or who died as a result of injuries sustained in WW II, Korean War or Vietnam War. Also, children of Prisoners of War or men Missing in Action in Vietnam. (Age limit 21.)	Free tuition and/or maintenance fees and/or student activities fees and/or registration fees required at any college, normals or universities in Tennessee, owned, operated and maintained by the state.	Financial Aid Office, Records Office or Bursar's Office at the approved school selected by the student.
Texas	Veterans honorably discharged who served during wartime. Bonafide residents of Texas at time of entry into service who have exhausted benefits from the Federal Government to help them get an education.	Exemption for payment of tuition and fees at public senior colleges, universities and junior colleges.	Financial Aid Officer of the state-supported institution of choice.
	Dependent children of Texas military personnel Missing in Action or Prisoner of War.	Tuition and fees exempted at state college or university.	High school guidance counselor, or financial aid officer of the state-supported institution of choice.
	Children of vets killed or died as result of service in WW I, WW II, Korea or since Feb. 1, 1955.	Exemption from fees and certain other charges at state-supported schools of college grade.	High school guidance counselor, or financial aid officer of the state-supported institution of choice.
	Exemption of certain orphans of National Guard and Texas Air National Guard.	Dues and fees equivalent to those listed above for veterans.	As above.
Virginia	Benefits for children of persons killed or permanently and totally disabled as a result of service in the Armed Forces during wartime.	Provides for free tuition in State institutions of secondary or college grade for children between the ages of 16-25 or whose parent was a citizen of Virginia for at least ten years immediately prior to the date of application, and died or became permanently and totally disabled as a result of wartime service.	Samuel M. Black, Director, Div. War Veterans' Claims, P.O. Box 809, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.
West Virginia	Children 16-23, 1 year residence, vet parent killed or died as a result of WW I, WW II, Korean War and from February 1, 1955 to March 28, 1973.	Free tuition at state-supported insitution of higher learning, plus maximum $500 for fees, board, room, supplies and other expenses.	West Virginia Department of Veterans Affairs, 605 Atlas Building, Charleston, West Virginia 25301.

DEADLINE DATES: All applicants must be passed by the Advisory Committee of War Orphans Education Program. This committee meets only twice a year as follows:

IMPORTANT: Third Monday in July to consider applications for Fall Semester. First Monday in December to consider applications for Spring semester. All applications and re-applications must be received in the Administrative Office of the Department of Veterans Affairs at least FIVE DAYS PRIOR to the Committee meetings in order that proper administrative action can be completed. LATE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR THE SEMESTER CONCERNED. Applications for summer school approval must be requested and returned at least two weeks prior to the end of the Spring semester.

TABLE II — Continued

State	Eligibility	Program Benefits	How to Apply
Wisconsin	Non-resident members of the Armed Forces and their dependents stationed in the state.	Exemption from out-of-state fees and tuition at State schools while stationed in the state.	Registrar at school of student's choice.
	To widows, widowers, minor or dependent children of deceased Wisconsin veterans of any war, if residents of and living in Wisconsin at time of application. Children remain eligible even if spouse remarries.	Amount of scholarship depends on student's need. Designed to supplement amount received under the Work-Study Program of the Vocational Education Act of 1963 (P.L. 88-210). Administered in coordination with similar efforts of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.	Higher Educational Aids Board.
	Veterans, widow(er)s, minor or dependent children of all eligible deceased Wisconsin veterans of any war, if residents of and living in Wisconsin at time of application. Veterans otherwise eligible who are serving on active duty in the United States Armed Forces need not be living in the State on date of application. Children remain eligible even if widow(er) remarries. Eligibility is determined by state statute.	Reimbursement of costs for tuition, fees and required textbooks upon satisfactory completion of part-time classroom or correspondence course(s) at a university, college, or vocational technical institute located in Wisconsin and accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, providing the course(s) is related to the student's occupational, professional or educational objective. Reimbursement is limited to $270 per course up to $1,000 during any fiscal year. As long as the student continues to meet program requirements, reimbursement can be provided until a Masters or Masters-equivalent Degree is obtained.	County Veterans Service Officer in county of residence. Application must be received by Dept. of Veterans Affairs in Madison by 60 days after completion of course. For more information, contact Wisconsin Dept. of Veterans Affairs, P.O. Box 7843, Washington Square, 77 N. Dickinson Street, Madison, WI 53707. Telephone: (608) 266-1311.
	Same as above.	$4,000 educational loan at 6% annual interest rate. Repayment can be deferred for full-time students. Generally must be a Wisconsin school. Loans approved in increments over the course of the education.	County Veterans Service Officer in county of residence.
	Veteran who was a Wisconsin resident on entry into service and served a minimum of 90 days (other than for training purposes — unless entitled to Federal GI Bill benefits based on such service) between August 5, 1964 and July 1, 1975. Certain veterans who received Expeditionary Medals for service in Lebanon from August 1, 1982 to August 1, 1984 or in Grenada from October 23, 1983 to November 21, 1983 may also qualify. Service must be under other than dishonorable conditions.	Up to $200 per academic year for single veterans and $400 per academic year for married veterans for full-time undergraduate study in state accredited institution of higher learning. Student must demonstrate a financial need as determined by the Wisconsin Department of Veterans Affairs.	School Financial Aid Office prior to end of semester or equivalent term.
	National Guard Tuition Grant, for enlisted members.	For in-state or out-of-state institutions approved by the Higher Education Aids Board. Reimburses up to half of students' tuition costs. Grant is limited to 120 units of undergraduate courses and no grant shall be more than 50% of the resident undergraduate tuition charged by the University of Wisconsin at Madison.	Contact Guard Unit Authority.

SECTION VI
OTHER PRIVATE AND STATE SOURCES OF LOANS

The following loans represent funds available through private sources. Information on sources of Guaranteed Student Loans for each state is found in Table III.

THE AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION, has provided funds to establish a special reserve with the United Student Aid Funds. This enables optometry students to borrow money from financial institutions at a low interest rate. USAF guarantees the loan, supported by the AOA reserve. USAF is a nonprofit corporation which endorses low-cost loans made by participating hometown financial institutions to deserving students. In order to qualify for the loans, the AOA student member must be in good academic standing, pursuing a Doctor of Optometry degree and be beginning his first, second, third or fourth year of graduate study at an accredited college of optometry. The student must have demonstrated a definite need for financial assistance to meet educational expenses. An eligible student may borrow up to $7,500 per academic year or $54,400 for an entire academic career including undergraduate and graduate study. Applications can be obtained until January 30. For further information and application form, write: The American Optometric Association, 243 North Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63141. Telephone: (314) 991-4100.

PICKETT AND HATCHER EDUCATIONAL FUND makes loans to undergraduate students with current preference given to student who are residents of the Southeastern portion of the United States (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia) and who are enrolled full-time, for a minimum of 15 credit hours, in colleges and universities offering broad liberal arts education. Loans are not available to students in vocational schools or business colleges, or those planning to enter the professions of medicine, law, or the ministry. The loans may include amounts required for fees, tuition, room and board, up to $2,400 for an academic year, with the total amount borrowed not to exceed $9,600. (Interest on loans is payable quarterly at a rate of 2% per annum while enrolled in college and monthly at a rate of 6% per annum after a student leaves college or ceases to take at least 9 credit hours.) Monthly payments on principal amount to at least ten percent of the borrower's income or 1/12 of 10% of total amount borrowed, whichever is larger. Deadline: May 15. For more information and application form write: Pickett and Hatcher Educational Fund, P. O. Box 8169, Columbus, GA 31908.

THE UNITED STUDENT AID FUNDS PROGRAMS bring together public spirited financial institutions throughout the United States (which make low-cost educational loans) and selected vocational, secondary, collegiate and professional schools. GSL and PLUS/SLS loans are available to parents and students approved by the participating schools. Loans to undergraduates are available for first and second year students up to $2,625 yearly, and for third and fourth year students up to $4,000; loans to graduate students are available up to $7,500 yearly. Current interest rate is 8% simple interest. All applicants must qualify for eligiblity to participate in this loan program by demonstrating financial need. PLUS/SLS loans are available to parents of dependent undergraduates, to graduate students or to independent undergraduate students at a variable rate, 3.75% above 91 day Treasury Bill rate. For further information, contact United Student Aid Funds, Inc., 8085 Knue Road, P. O. Box 50827, MC601, Indianapolis, IN 46250, or call toll-free, 800-LOAN-USA (outside Indiana), or 800-382-4506, if calling from Indiana.

TABLE III

SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON THE GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAMS AND STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS

ALABAMA
Alabama Commission on
Higher Education
Suite 221, 1 Court Square
Montgomery, AL 36197-0001
GSL and State Aid:
(205) 269-2700

ALASKA
Alaska Commission on
Postsecondary Education
400 Willoughby Avenue
Pouch FP
Juneau, AK 99811
State Aid:
(907) 465-2962

ARIZONA
GSL: Arizona Educational Loan
Program
2600 N. Central Avenue
Suite 621
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 252-5793

State Aid: Arizona
Commission for
Postsecondary Education
3030 N. Central Ave., Suite 1407
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 255-3109

ARKANSAS
GSL: Student Loan
Guarantee Foundation
of Arkansas
219 South Victory Road
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-2634

ARKANSAS—Cont.
State Aid: Dept. of
Higher Education
1220 West Third Street
Little Rock, AR 72201-1904
(501) 371-1441.

CALIFORNIA
California Student Aid
Commission
1410 Fifth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
GSL: (916) 323-0435
State Aid: (916) 445-0880

COLORADO
GSL: Colorado
Student Loan Program
11990 Grant Street
Suite 500
Northglenn, CO 80233
(303) 450-9911

State Aid: Colorado
Commission on Higher
Education
1300 Broadway, 2nd Floor
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-2723

CONNECTICUT
GSL: Connecticut Student
Loan Foundation
25 Pratt Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 547-1510

CONNECTICUT—Cont.
State Aid: Connecticut Department
of Higher Education
61 Woodland Street
Hartford, CT 06105
(203) 566-2618

DELAWARE
GSL: Delaware Higher
Education Loan Program
Carvel State Office Bldg.
820 N. French St., 4th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 571-6055

State Aid: Delaware Postsecondary
Education Commission
Carvel State Office Building
820 N. French Street, 4th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 571-3240

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
GSL: HELP-DC Loan
Organization
Department of HEAF
1030 15th Street, N.W.
Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 289-4720

State Aid: Office of Postsecondary
Education, Research
and Assistance
D.C. Dept. of Human Services
1331 H Street, N.W., Suite 600
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 727-3688

FLORIDA
Office of Student Financial
Assistance
Florida Dept. of Education
Knott Building
Tallahassee, FL 32399
GSL: (904) 488-8093
State Aid: (904) 488-6181

GEORGIA
Georgia Higher Education
Assistance Corporation
2082 East Exchange Place
Suite 200
Tucker, GA 30084
GSL: (404) 493-5469
State Aid: (404) 493-5444
All Financial Aid questions:
(404) 493-5444

HAWAII
GSL: Hawaii Education Loan Program
1314 S. King St., Suite 961
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 536-3731

State Aid: State
Postsecondary Education
Commission
Rm. 209, Bachman Hall
Univ. of Hawaii
2444 Dole Street
Honolulu, HI 96822

TABLE III—Continued

IDAHO
GSL: Student Loan Fund of Idaho, Inc.
P. O. Box 730
Fruitland, ID 83619
(208) 452-4058

State Aid: Office of the State Board of Education
Len B. Jordan Bldg.
650 W. State St., Rm. 307
Boise, Idaho 83720
(208) 334-2270

ILLINOIS
Illinois State Scholarship Commission
106 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, IL 60015
GSL and State Aid:
(312) 948-8550

INDIANA
State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana
964 N. Pennsylvania St.
1st Floor
Indianapolis, IN 46204
GSL: (317) 232-2366
State Aid: (317) 232-2350

IOWA
Iowa College Aid Commission
201 Jewett Building
9th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50309
GSL: (515) 281-4890
State Aid: (515) 281-3501

KANSAS
GSL: Higher Education Assistance Foundation
6800 College Blvd., Suite 600
Overland Park, KS 66211
(913) 345-1300

State Aid: Kansas Board of Regents
Suite 609, Capitol Tower
400 S.W. Eighth Street
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-3517

KENTUCKY
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority
1050 U.S. 127 South
West Frankfort Office Complex
Frankfort, KY 40601
GSL and State Aid:
(502) 564-7990

LOUISIANA
Governor's Special Commission on Education Services
150 N. Riverside Mall
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 44127
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-9415
LA WATTS (800) 626-0115

MAINE
State Dept. of Educational and Cultural Services
Div. of Higher Education Services
State House Station 119
Augusta, ME 04333
GSL and State Aid:
(207) 289-2183

MARYLAND
GSL: Maryland Higher Education Loan Corporation
2100 Guilford Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 333-6555

State Aid: Maryland State Scholarship Board
2100 Guilford Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 333-6420

MASSACHUSETTS
GSL: Massachusetts Higher Education Assistance Corporation
330 Stuart Street
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 426-9796

State Aid: Massachusetts Board of Regents of Higher Education Scholarship Office
150 Causeway Street
Room 600
Boston, MA 02114

MICHIGAN
GSL: Michigan Department of Education
Box 30047
Lansing, MI 48909

State Aid: Michigan Dept. of Education
P. O. Box 30008
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-3394

MINNESOTA
GSL: Higher Education Assistance Foundation (HEAF)
Hamar Building
85 E. Seventh Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 227-7661

State Aid: Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board
400 Capitol Square
550 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3974

MISSISSIPPI
GSL: Mississippi Guaranteed Student Loan Agency
3825 Ridgewood Road
P. O. Box 342
Jackson, MS 39205-0342
(601) 982-6663

State Aid: Mississippi Post-Secondary Education Financial Assistance Board
P. O. Box 2336
Jackson, MS 39205-2336
(601) 982-6570

MISSOURI
Coordinating Board for Higher Education
P. O. Box 1438
Jefferson City, MO 65102
GSL and State Aid:
(314) 751-3940

MONTANA
GSL and State Aid: Montana University System
33 South Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-6594

TABLE III-Continued

NEBRASKA
Higher Education Assist. Foundation
Cornhusker Bank Building
11th and Cornhusker Hwy
Suite 304
Lincoln, NE 68521
(402) 476-9129

State Aid: Nebraska
Coordinating Commission for
Postsecondary Education
301 Centennial Mall South
P. O. Box 95005
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-2847

NEVADA
GSL: Nevada State
Department of Education
400 West King Street
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-5914

State Aid: University of
Nevada Reno
Rm 200 TSSC
Reno, NV 89557
(702) 784-4666

NEW HAMPSHIRE
GSL: New Hampshire
Higher Education
Assistance Foundation
44 Warren Street
P. O. Box 877
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 225-6612
ALPS: "Alternative Loans for
Parents and Students"
Within NH: 800-235-2577
Outside NH: 800-525-2577

State Aid: New Hampshire
Postsecondary Education
Commission
2½ Beacon St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2555)

NEW JERSEY
GSL, PLUS, and SLS: New Jersey
Higher Education Assistance
Authority
C. N. 543
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 588-3200

State Aid: Department of
Higher Education
Office of Student Assistance
4 Quakerbridge Plaza, C.N. 540
Trenton, NJ 08625
(800) 792-8670 (within NJ)
(609) 588-3273

NEW MEXICO
GSL: New Mexico
Educational Assistance
Foundation
P.O. Box 27020
Albuquerque, NM 87125-7020
(505) 345-3371

State Aid: Comm. on Higher Education
1068 Cerrillos Road
Santa Fe, NM 87501-4295
(505) 827-8300

NEW YORK
New York State Higher
Education Services Corporation
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12255
GSL: 800-642-6234
State Aid: 800-642-6238

NORTH CAROLINA
North Carolina State
Education Assistance Authority
P. O. Box 2688
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2688
GSL and State Aid:
(919) 549-8614

NORTH DAKOTA
GSL: Bank of North Dakota
Student Loan Division
700 Main Street
Box 5509
Bismarck, ND 58501-5509
(701) 224-5656

State Aid: North Dakota Student
Financial Assistance Program
10th Floor, State Capitol
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-4114

OHIO
GSL: Ohio Student Loan
Commission
P. O. Box 16610
Columbus, OH 43266-0610
(614) 466-3091

State Aid: Ohio Board of Regents
Student Assistance Office
3600 State Office Tower
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-7420

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma State Regents
for Higher Education
State Capitol Complex
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
GSL: (405) 521-8262
State Aid: (405) 525-8180

OREGON
Oregon State
Scholarship Commission
1445 Willamette Street, #9
Eugene, OR 97401
GSL: (800) 452-8807 (within OR),
(503) 686-3200
State Aid: (503) 686-4166
(800) 452-8807

PENNSYLVANIA
Pennsylvania Higher
Education Assistance Agency
660 Boas Street
Harrisburg, PA 17102
GSL: (800) 692-7392 (within PA),
(717) 257-2860
State Aid: (800) 692-7435 (within
PA), (717) 257-2800

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island Higher
Education Assistance
Authority
560 Jefferson Blvd.
Warwick, RI 02886
GSL and State Aid:
(401) 277-2050

SOUTH CAROLINA
GSL: South Carolina
Student Loan
Corporation
Interstate Center
Suite 210
P. O. Box 21487
Columbia, SC 29221
(803) 798-0916

State Aid: Higher Education
Tuition Grants Agency
411 Keenan Bldg., Box 12159
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 734-1200

SOUTH DAKOTA
GSL:
Education Assistance
Corporation
115 First Avenue, SW
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-6423
(800) 592-1802 (in SD)
(800) 843-0027 (out SD)

TABLE III—Continued

SOUTH DAKOTA-Cont.
State Aid: Department of
Education and Cultural
Affairs
Richard F. Kneip Building
700 Governors Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2293
(605) 773-3134

TENNESSEE
Tennessee Student
Assistance Corporation
404 James Robertson Parkway
Suite 1950, Parkway Towers
Nashville, TN 37219-5097
GSL and State Aid:
(800) 342-1663 (within TN),
(615) 741-1346

TEXAS
GSL and PLUS: Texas Guaranteed
Student Loan Corporation
P. O. Box 15996
Austin, TX 78761
(512) 835-1900
In Texas: (800) 252-9743

State Aid: Coordinating
Board, Texas College and
University System
P.O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 462-6325

UTAH
GSL: Loan Servicing Corp. of Utah
P. O. Box 30802
Salt Lake City, UT 84130
(801) 363-9151

State Aid: Utah State Board
of Regents
355 West North Temple
3 Triad Center, Suite 550
Salt Lake City, UT 84180-1205
(801) 538-5247
NOTE: Utah has a decentralized financial aid system. It is suggested that students desiring aid should contact the institutions directly.

VERMONT
Vermont Student
Assistance Corporation
Champlain Mill
P. O. Box 2000
Winooski, VT 05404
GSL and State Aid:
(800) 642-3177 (within VT)
(802) 655-9602

VIRGINIA
GSL: State Education
Assistance Authority
6 North Sixth Street
Suite 300
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-2035
(800) 792-5626 (in VA)

State Aid: State Council of Higher
Education for Virginia
James Monroe Building
101 N. 14th Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 225-2141

WASHINGTON
GSL: Washington Student
Loan Guaranty Association
500 Colman Building
811 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 625-1030

State Aid: Higher Education
Coordinating Board
908 East Fifth Avenue
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-3571

WEST VIRGINIA
GSL: Higher Education
Assistance Foundation
Higher Education Loan
Program of West Virginia, Inc.
P.O. Box 591
Charleston, WV 25322
(304) 345-7211

State Aid: West Virginia
Board of Regents
P. O. Box 4007
Charleston, WV 25364
(304) 347-1211

WISCONSIN
GSL: Wisconsin Higher
Education Corporation
2401 International Lane
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 246-1800

State Aid: Wisconsin Higher
Educational Aids Board
P. O. Box 7885
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 267-2206

WYOMING
GSL: Higher Education
Assistance Foundation
American National Bank Building
20th Street at Capitol Ave., Suite 320
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 635-3259

State Aid: Wyoming Community
College Commission
2301 Central Avenue
Barrett Building, Third Floor
Cheyenne, WY 82009
(307) 777-7763

AMERICAN SAMOA
GSL: Pacific Islands
Education Loan Program
United Student Aid Fund, Inc.
1314 South King St. - Ste 961
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
(808) 536-3731

State Aid: American Samoa
Community College
P. O. Box 2609
Pago Pago, American Samoa
96799
(684) 699-9155

COMMONWEALTH OF THE
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
GSL: See American Samoa

State Aid: Northern
Marianas College
P.O. Box 1250
Saipan, CM 96950
(Saipan) (670) 234-7542/7642

GUAM
GSL: See American Samoa

State Aid: University of Guam
UOG Station
Mangilao, Guam 96923
(671) 734-4469

PUERTO RICO
GSL: Higher Education
Assistance Corporation
P. O. Box 42001
Minillas Station
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00940-2001
(809) 723-6000

State Aid: Council on Higher Education
Box F-UPR Station
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00931
(809) 758-3350

TRUST TERRITORY
GSL: See American Samoa

State Aid: Community College of
Micronesia
P. O. Box 159
Kolonia, Ponape, F.S.M. 96941
(Ponape) 480 or 479

VIRGIN ISLANDS
Board of Education
#1 Storre Gronne Gade
P. O. Box 11900
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801
GSL and State Aid:
(809) 774-4546

USA Funds, Inc.
United Student Aid Funds
Processing Center
P. O. Box 50827
Indianapolis, IN 46250
(800) 382-4506 (Indiana only)
(800) LOAN-USA (Other States)
(317) 849-6510

SECTION VII

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT AND COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

WHAT IS COOPERATIVE EDUCATION?

Cooperative education is a unique plan of education which integrates classroom study with planned and supervised work experience. This educational pattern allows students to acquire practial skills as well as to a be exposed to the reality of the world beyond the boundaries of the campus, enhancing the self-awareness and direction of the individuals.

One of the great strengths of cooperative education is its flexibility. The basic concept of integrating work experience in an educational curriculum can be applied in many different ways. The administrative details can be designed to blend with the philosophy of the particular educational institution and the needs of the students to be served.

It is called "cooperative education" because it is dependent upon the cooperation between educational institutions and employers to form a total educational program. The interelated experience and study components are carefully planned and supervised to produce optimum educational results. Through a balanced educational method which combines classroom theory with career-related paid work experience, cooperative education offers numerous advantages, including the following student and employer benefits.

STUDENT BENEFITS

For students ...

— who have a clear idea of their ultimate career goal, the off-campus assignments provide a sequence of work experiences with increasing responsibility in their chosen fields.

— who do not have a clear career objective and who are seekng to orient themselves to the world of work, a series of assignments can be arranged to provide a breadth of experience.

— with limited finances, the earnings from their cooperative assignments are a means to obtain a college education which otherwise might be beyond their financial reach.

— cooperative education enhances the educational process of orienting students toward productive, effective lives and reinforces the concept of education for life-long learning.

— cooperative education provides a relevant education by combining on-the-job experience with classroom study, exposing students to state-of-the-art practices and theory.

— cooperative education improves educational performance and persistence toward graduation.

EMPLOYER BENEFITS

For employers...

- — cooperative education is a means for effectively prescreening and recruiting future full-time employees less expensively than through traditional methods.
- — cooperative education produces measurably better employees.
- — cooperative education forge effective linkages between employers and educational institutions.
- — cooperative education can act to curb the increasing employer costs of training and retraining employees.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

The following directory (Table IV) lists participating institutions and the types of programs offered. This information was contributed by: The National Commission for Cooperative Education, 360 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02115, in cooperation with The Cooperative Education Research Center, Northeastern University, Boston, MA 02115.

HOW TO USE TABLE IV

The intent of this Table is to provide the reader wth an up-to-date listing of all co-op programs in the United States that have elected to be listed in this directory. For each institution, information is given about its name, address, phone number (if available), and the curricula in which co-op is offered. For more detailed information about individual programs, please contact the institution directly by calling their listed number or by writing to their listed address using the following suggested format:

Name of College or University
Office of Undergraduate Admissions
City, State, Zip Code

The curriculum numbers used in the Table are defined below.

1) = Agriculture and Natural Resources (animal and poultry sciences, livestock, plant and sciences)
2) = Arts (architecture, commercial art, communications, crafts, fine/performing arts)
3) = Business
4) = Computer Science
5) = Education
6) = Engineering
7) = Health Professions
8) = Humanities
9) = Natural Sciences (biology, mathematics, physical science)
10) = Social and Behavioral Sciences
11) = Technologies
12) = Vocational Arts (trade and industrial courses)

TABLE IV
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
ALABAMA		
University of Alabama/Birmingham, Birmingham 35294	205/934-4542	3-11
University of Alabama in Huntsville, Huntsville 35899	205/895-6741	3-4,6-10
University of Alabama, University 35486	205-348-6422	1-11
Alabama State University, Montgomery 36101		3-6,8-10
Alexander City State Jr. College, Alexander City 35010		1,3-10,12
Auburn University, Auburn 36849-3501	205/826-5410	1-6,8-12
Auburn University at Montgomery, Montgomery 36193-0401	205/271-9342	2-10
Brewer State Junior College, Fayette 35555		1,3-10
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical Univ., Prescott 86301	602/776-4130	2-4,6,11
Huntingdon College, Montgomery 36194-6201	205/265-0511	3-4,9-10
Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville 36265	205/231-5781	3-4,10-11
John C. Calhoun State College, Decatur 35601	205/353-3102	3-4
Lurleen B. Wallace State Jr. College, Andalusia 36420	205/222-6591	1-12
University of Montevallo, Montevallo 35115		3
Samford University, Birmingham 35229	205/870-2980	3,4,7-9
University of South Alabama, Mobile 36688		2-10
Tuskegee University, Tuskegee 36088	205/727-8294	1-11
ALASKA		
University of Alaska-Juneau, Juneau 99801	907/789-4462	1-5,8-12
ARIZONA		
University of Arizona, Tucson 85721	602/621-5800	1-11
Arizona Western College, Yuma 85364		1-5,7,9,11-12
Cochise College, Sierra Vista 85635		1,3-4,7-8,11
Glendale Community College, Glendale 85301		1-6,10,12
Maricopa Technical Community College, Phoenix 85034	602/275-8500	2-4,7,11
Mohave Community College, Kingman 86401	602/757-4331	3,5-6,10-11
Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff 86011		1-12
Northland Pioneer College, Holbrook 86025	602/537-2976	1-3,5,7-12
Pima Community College, Tucson 85702	602/884-6601	3-5,10-12
Scottsdale Community College, Scottsdale 85253	602/941-0999	2-5,8-11
ARKANSAS		
Arkansas College, Batesville 72501	501/793-9813	3-5,7-10
University of Arkansas at Fayettville, Fayettville 72701	501/575-2550	1-4,6,8-12
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, Pine Bluff 71601	501/541-6580	1-6,8-10,12
East Arkansas Community College, Forrest City 72335	501/633-4480	1-11
Harding College, Searcy 72143	501/268-6161	3-5,7-10
Mississippi County Community College, Blytheville 72315	501/762-1020	3-4,11
North Arkansas Community College, Harrison 72601	501/743-3000	1-12
The College of the Ozarks, Clarksville 72830	501/754-6661	3,5,7-10
Westark Community College, Fort Smith 72913	501/785-4241	3-4,8,11
CALIFORNIA		
American River College, Sacramento 95841	916/484-8182	2-5,7-10,12
Bakersfield College, Bakersfield 93305	805/395-4347	1,3,6,9,12
California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland 94618		2
University of California-Berkeley, Berkeley 94720	415/642-1532	1-10
University of California-Riverside, Riverside 92521	714/787-3631	1-10,12
California State College, Bakersfield 93309		2-5,8-10
California State University, Dominguez Hills, Carson 90747		3
California State University, Fresno 93740	209/294-2703	1-11
California State Polytechnic Univ., Pomona 91768		1-10
California Polytechnic State Univ., San Luis Obispo 93407	805/546-2645	1-6,8-12
California State University, Chico 95929	916/895-5893	1-4,6-11
California State Univ. Hayward, Hayward 94542	415/881-3730	3-4,8-10
California State Univ., Long Beach, Long Beach 90840	213/498-5553	2-6,8-10
California State Univ. Los Angeles, Los Angeles 90032	213/224-2667	2-4,6-12
California State Univ. Northridge, Northridge 91330	818/885-2941	2-10
California State Univ. Sacramento, Sacramento 95819	916/454-6231	1,3-4,6,9-10

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
CALIFORNIA—Continued		
Canada Community College, Redwood City 94061	415/364-1212	1,3-5,7,9-12
Chabot College, Hayward 94545	415/820-3495	1-7,11-12
Chapman College, Orange 92666	714/997-6859	3-5,7-10
Columbia College, Columbia 95310	209/533-5142	1,3-5,7-8,11
Contra Costa College, San Pablo 94806	415/235-7800	2-12
De Anza College, Cupertino 95014	408/996-4841	1-12
Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill 94523		1-8,10-12
East Los Angeles College, Monterey Park 91754	213/265-8676	3-7,10-12
El Camino College, Torrance 90506	213/532-3670	1-4,7-12
Evergreen Valley College, San Jose 95135-1598		3-5,10-11
Foothill College, Los Altos Hill 94022	415/960-4600	1-12
Fresno City College, Fresno 93741		3-5,7,11-12
Golden Gate University, San Francisco 94105		3,10
Grossmont College, El Cajon 92020		2-4,7,12
Humboldt State University, Arcata 95521	707/826-4175	1,3-4,6-12
Laney College, Oakland 94607	415/464-3224	2-7,9-12
Long Beach City College, Long Beach 90808	213/420-4336	1-5,10,12
Los Angeles City College, Los Angeles 90029		3,4,8,11-12
Los Angeles Pierce College, Woodland Hills 91371	916/347-0551	2-12
Los Angeles Trade Tech. College, Los Angeles 90015	213/746-0800	1-4,6-9,11,12
Los Angeles Valley College, Van Nuys 91401		2-7,9-12
Los Medanos College, Pittsburg 94565		2-4,7-12
College of Marin, Kentfield 94904	415/485-9430	1-12
Merced College, Merced 95348	209/384-6068	1-7,9-12
Merritt College, Oakland 94619	415/436-2448	1-12
Monterey Peninsula College, Monterey 93940	408/646-4072	1-4,7-11
College of Notre Dame, Belmont 94002	415/593-1601	2-5,8-10,12
Ohlone College, Fremont 94539-0390	415/659-6117	3-4,11
Univ. of the Pacific, Stockton 95211	209/946-2151	2-5,7-10
Palomar College, San Marcos 92069	619/744-1150	3-4,6-7,11-12
Kings River Community College, Reedley 93654	209/638-3641	1,3,10-11
Riverside City College, Riverside 92506		3-4,11
Sacramento City College, Sacramento 95822		2-12
San Diego State University, San Diego 92182-0418	619/265-4650	3-11
San Bernardino Valley College, San Bernardino 92410	714/888-6511	3-5,7-8,10-12
San Jose State Univ., San Jose 95192	408/277-2951	1-11
College of San Mateo, San Mateo 94402	415/574-6171	1-12
Rancho Santiago College, Santa Ana 92706	714/667-3065	6-7,9,11-12
Santa Clara University, Santa Clara 95053	408/554-4421	6
Santa Rosa Junior College, Santa Rosa 95404	707/527-4329	1-12
College of the Sequoias, Visalia 93277		1,3-7,9-12
College of the Siskiyous, Weed 96094	916/938-4462	1,3-4,6,11-12
Skyline College, San Bruno 94066	415/355-7000	3-5,7-8,10,12
Solano Comm. College, Suison City 94510	707/864-7144	1,3-4,6-7,11-12
Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles 90089-1455		4,6
Southwestern College, Chula Vista 92010		1,3,10-12
Victor Valley College, Victorville 92392-0099	619/245-4271	1-5,7-12
West Los Angeles College, Culver City 90230	213/836-7110	3-7,9-12
COLORADO		
Aims Comm. College-Business Dept., Greeley 80632	303/339-2254	1,3,12
Arapahoe Comm. College, Littleton 80120		2-5,7-12
Univ. of Colorado-Boulder, Boulder 80309	303/492-7353	3-4,6,8-10
Univ. of Colorado at Denver, Denver 80202	303/556-2892	2-4,6-10
Colorado School of Mines, Golden 80401		6
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins 80523	303/491-5707	1-2,6,8-9
Colorado Technical College, Colorado Springs 80907	303/598-0200	4,6
Front Range Community College, Westminister 80030		1,3-5,7-12
Red Rocks Community College, Golden 80401		2-4,6,8-12
University of Denver, Denver 80208	303/871-2150	1,3-6,8-11
Fort Lewis College, Durango 81301		1-12
Lamar Community College, Lamar 81052	303/336-2248	1,3,5,8,12

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
COLORADO—Continued		
Mesa College, Grand Junction 81501	303/248-1213	3
Metropolitan State College, Denver 80204	303/556-3290	1-12
Northeastern Jr. College, Sterling 80751	303/522-6200	1,3-5,8-10,12
Pikes Peak Comm. College, Colorado Springs 80906		3,12
CONNECTICUT		
University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport 06601	203/576-4552	2-4,6-12
Central Conn. State College, New Britain 06050	203/827-7482	2-5,8-11
University of Connecticut, Storrs 06268	203/486-2795	1-4,6,8-10
Hartford College for Women, Hartford 06105		3-4,7-8,10
University of Hartford, West Hartford 06117	203/243-4388	2-11
Housatonic Regional Community College, Bridgeport 06608		3-4,8,10
Mattatuck Community College, Waterbury 06067	203/575-8223	1,3,7-8,10-12
University of New Haven, West Haven 06516	203/932-7252	3-4,6,9-10
Sacred Heart University, Bridgeport 06606		2-3,8
Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven 06515	203/397-4591	3-4,8-10
Western Connecticut State University, Danbury 06810	203/797-4154	2-5,7-10
DELAWARE		
Brandywine College of Widener Univ., Wilmington 19803	302/478-3000	3
University of Delaware, Newark 19711		3
Del. Tech. Comm. Col., Southern Campus, Georgetown 19947		1,3-4,6,7,10-11
Goldey Beacom College, Wilmington 19808	302/998-8814	3,4
Wesley College, Dover 19901		3
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		
American University, Washington 20016	202/885-6000	2-5,8-10
University of the District of Columbia, Washington 20008	202/282-3307	2-11
Gallaudet College, Washington 20002	202/651-5070	2-4,8-10
George Washington University, Washington 20052	202/676-6158	4,6
Strayer College, Washington 20005	202/467-6966	3-4
FLORIDA		
Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach 32015	904/255-1401	3-4,7,10
Brevard Community College, Cocoa 32922	305/632-1111	2-4,6,8,11-12
Broward Community College, Davie 33314	305/475-6567	2-7,9-11
University of Central Florida, Orlando 32816	305/275-2314	2-11
Central Florida Community College, Ocala 32670	904/237-2111	1-12
Daytona Beach Community College, Daytona Beach 32015	904/254-3034	3-7,11-12
Embry Riddle Aeronautical Univ., Daytona Beach 32014	904/252-5561	3-4,6,11
University of Florida, Gainesville 32611	904/392-1601	1,3-4,6,9
Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton 33431	305/393-3520	2-10
Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne 32901	305/768-8102	1,3-6,8-11
Florida International University, Miami 33199	305/554-2423	3-4,6,8,10
Florida Memorial College, Miami 33054	305/625-4141	1,3-5,7-10
The Florida State University, Tallahassee 32306	904/644-6431	2-4,7-10
Fort Lauderdale College, Fort Lauderdale 33301		3-4
Gulf Coast Community College, Panama City 32401	904/769-1551	1-12
Lake Sumter Community College, Leesburg 32748	904/787-3747	2-10
Manatee Community College, Bradenton 35506	813/755-1511	1-12
College of Engineering, Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables 33124	305/284-2404	6
Miami-Dade Community College, Miami 33176	305/347-2359	2-12
University of North Florida, Jacksonville 32216	904/646-2955	3-4,7-11
Nova University Inc., Fort Lauderdale 33314	305/475-7650	3-4,6
Okaloosa-Walton Jr. College, Niceville 32578		3
Pinellas Vocational Technical Institute, Clearwater 33520		1,3-4,12
Polk Community College, Winter Haven 33881	813/297-1000	1-11
St. Thomas University, Miami 33054	305/625-6000	3-5,7-10
Santa Fe Community College, Gainesville 32601		1-3,5,7-9,12
Seminole Community College, Sanford 32771	305/323-1450	1-12
University of South Florida, Tampa 33620		3-4,6,8-11

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
FLORIDA—Continued		
Valencia Community College, Orlando 32802	305/299-5000	1-6,9-11
University of West Florida, Pensacola 32514	904/474-2254	3-5,8-11
GEORGIA		
Albany Jr. College, Albany 31707	912/888-8730	2-10
Albany State College, Albany 31705		3-4,6,9-10
Atlanta University, Atlanta 30314-4391	404/681-0251	3-5,9-10
Augusta College, Augusta 30910	404/738-1604	3-5,8-10
Berry College, Mt. Berry 30149	404/232-5374	3-4,11
Devry Institute of Technology, Decatur 30030	404/292-2586	4,6,11
Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley 31030	912/825-6219	1-5,8-11
Georgia College, Milledgeville 31061	912/453-5384	3-4,7-10
Georgia Institute of Tech., Atlanta 30332	404/894-3320	3-4,6,9
Georgia Southern College, Statesboro 30460	912/681-5415	3-4,6,11
Georgia Southwestern College, Americus 31709	912/928-1328	1-5,7-10
Georgia State University, Atlanta 30303	404/658-2464	3-5,9-10
University of Georgia, Athens 30602	404/542-5257	1-5,7-10
Kennesaw College, Marietta 30061	404/429-2966	3-5,8-10
Middle Georgia College, Cochran 31014		4,6,12
Morehouse College, Atlanta 30314	404/681-2800	3-4,6-10
Oglethorpe University, Atlanta 30319	404/261-1441	3-4,7-8,12
Paine College, Augusta 30910	404/722-4471	3-4,8-10
Savannah State College, Savannah 31404	912/356-2275	2-4,9-11
Southern Tech. Institute, Marietta 30060	404/424-[illegible]391	6
Valdosta State College, Valdosta 31698	912/333-7172	1-5,7-10
West Georgia College, Carrollton 30118	404/834-1427	2-5,7-10
HAWAII		
Brigham Young University Hawaii Campus, Laie 96762		1-4,8,10,12
Hawaii Community College-University of Hawaii, Hilo 96720		1,3-4,7,10-12
Hawaii Pacific College, Honolulu 96813	808/544-0230	3-4,7-8,10
University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu 96822	808/948-7927	1,3-4,5,9,11
Honolulu Community College, Honolulu 96817	808/845-9128	1-4,6,8-11
Maui Community College-Univ. of Hawaii, Kahului 96732	808/244-9181	1,3,8,12
IDAHO		
University of Idaho, Moscow 83843		1,3-6,8-10
ILLINOIS		
School of Art Inst. of Chicago, Chicago 60603		2
Bradley University, Peoria 61625	309/671-8513	2-11
Chicago State Uni.-College of Business Adm., Chicago 60628	312/995-3945	3-5,7,10
College of Lake County, Grayslake 60030	312/223-3611	2-6,8-12
Columbia College, Chicago 60605	312/663-1600	2,8
Devry Institute of Technology, Lombard 60148	312/953-1300	4,6,11
Devry Institute of Technology, Chicago 60618	312/929-8500	3-4,11
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst 60126	312/279-4100	2-4,7-10
Frontier Community College (IECC), Fairfield 62837		3,5,7,12
Greenville College, Greenville 62246	618/664-1840	3-5,7-10
Univ. of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago 60680	312/996-9456	3-11
Univ. of Illinois-Champaign, Urbana 61801	217/333-1960	4,6
Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago 60616	312/567-3639	3-4,6,9
Illinois State University, Normal 61761	309/438-2200	1-5,7-11
Kaskaskia College, Centralia 62801	618/532-1981	1-12
Malcolm X College, Chicago 60612		3-4,7,9
Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago 60625	312/583-4050	3-4,9-10
Northern Illinois University, Dekalb 60115-2876	815/753-7138	1-11
Rend Lake College, Indiana 62846		1-5,10,12
Robert Morris College, Carthage 62321	217/357-2121	3-4
Sangamon State University, Springfield 62708	217/786-6640	2-4,7-10
Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale, Carbondale 62901		1,3-4,6,11
Southern Illinois Univ.-Edwardsville, Edwardsville 62025	618/692-3840	2-6,8-10
Triton College, River Grove 60171	312/456-0300	2-6,8-11

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
ILLINOIS-Continued		
Truman College, Chicago 60640	312/989-6096	3-10
Wright College, Chicago 60631		3,6
INDIANA		
Calumet College, Whiting 46394	219/473-4323	2-4,8-10
University of Evansville, Evansville 47702	812/479-2652	4,6
Indiana Institute of Technology, Fort Wayne 46803	219/422-5561	3-4,11
Indiana University, Bloomington 47405	812/335-5234	2-4,8-10
University of Southern Indiana, Evansville 47712	812/464-1865	2-4,6,8-10
Indiana State University, Terre Haute 47809	812/237-2582	1-5,7-12
Indiana University, Southeast, New Albany 47150	812/945-2731	2-4,8-11
International Business College, Fort Wayne 46804	219/432-8702	5
Purdue University, West Lafayette 47907	317/494-7430	1,3-4,6,9,11
Marion College, Marion 46953	317/674-6901	3
Tri State University, Angola 46703		3-4,6,9,11
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso 46383	219/464-5123	2,4,6,8-10
IOWA		
Clarke College, Dubuque 52001	319/588-6300	3-4,7-10
Clinton Community College, Clinton 52732	319/242-6841	2-12
Des Moines Area Community College, Ankeny 50021	515/964-6655	1-12
Drake University, Des Moines 50311		3-5,7-10
Ellsworth Community College, Iowa Falls 50126	515/648-4611	1,3-5,10
Indian Hills Community College, Ottumwa 52501	515/683-5205	1-3,5,7-8,12
University of Iowa, Iowa City 52242	319/353-3976	2-10
Iowa State University, Ames 50011	515/294-2540	3-4,6
Marycrest College, Davenport 52804	319/326-9233	2-5,7-10
Muscatine Community College, Muscatine 52761	319/263-8250	1,3,5-12
North Iowa Area Community College, Mason City 50401	515/421-4351	1-3,5,7-10
University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls 50614	319/273-6041	2-5,8-11
Northwestern College, Orange City 51041	712/737-4821	3-4,8,10
St. Ambrose College, Davenport 52803	319/383-8837	1-4,6,8-10
KANSAS		
Benedictine College, Atchison 66002	913/367-6110	3-5,8-10
Bethany College, Lindsborg 67456	913/227-3311	2-5,7-10
Bethel College, North Newton 67117		1,3
Central College, McPherson 67460	316/241-0723	2-7,10-12
Cloud County Community College, Concordia 66901	913/243-1435	1-12
Cowley County Community College, Arkansas City 67005		1,3-4,7,10
Donnelly College, Kansas City 66102	913/621-6070	3-5,7,10
Emporia State University, Emporia 66801	316/343-1200	2-10,12
Garden City Community College, Garden City 67846		3
Hesston College, Hesston 67062	316/327-8231	1,3,5,7,11
Johnson County Community College, Overland Park 66210	913/469-8500	6,11-12
Kansas Newman College, Wichita 67213	316/942-4291	3-5,7-8,10
Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg 66762		11-12
Kansas State Uni.-College of Engineering, Manhattan 66506		6
Labette Community College, Parsons 67357	316/421-6700	1,3,6,11-12
McPherson College, McPherson 67460	316/241-0731	1-3,7-12
Wichita State University, Wichita 67208	316/689-3688	2-11
KENTUCKY		
Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond 40475	606/622-1296	1-5,7-11
Hazard Comm. College, Univ. of Kentucky, Hazard 41701		3-4
Henderson Community College, Henderson 42420	502/827-1867	3-4,8,10
Jefferson Community College, Southwest, Louisville 40272	502/935-9840	2-4,7,11
University of Kentucky, Lexington 40506	606/257-2746	1,4,6,9
Kentucky State University, Frankfort 40601	502/227-5948	3-11
Lexington Technical Institute, Lexington 40506	606/257-1056	3,6,12
University of Louisville, Louisville 40292	502/588-6634	2-4,6,8-11
Univ. of Louisville Speed Science Sch., Louisville 40292	502/588-6279	4,6,11
Madisonville Community College, Madisonville 42431		3-4,6,9,11

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
KENTUCKY-Continued		
Murray State University, Murray 42071	502/762-2906	1-4,6,8-11
Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights 41076	606/572-5680	2-4,7-11
Paducah City College, Univ. of Kentucky, Paducah 42001	502/442-6131	3,4
Prestonburg Community College, Prestonburg 41653		3
Somerset Community College, Somerset 42501		3-4,7-8,10
Southeast Community College, Cumberland 40823		3
Thomas More College, Crestview Hills 41017	606/344-3307	3-4,8-10
Western Kentucky Univ., Bowling Green 42101	502/745-3095	1-11
LOUISIANA		
Louisiana Technical University, Ruston 71272		6
University of New Orleans, New Orleans 70148	504/286-6225	3-4,6,8-10
Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond 70402		11
MAINE		
Andover College, Portland 04103	207/774-6126	3-4
College of the Atlantic, Bar Harbor 04609	207/288-5015	1-3,5,7-12
Husson College, Bangor 04401	207/947-1121	3-4,7
University of Maine at Augusta, Augusta 04330	207/622-7131	3-4,7-8,10
University of Maine at Fort Kent, Fort Kent 04743		1,3-5,7-10
University of Maine at Machias, Machias 04654	207/255-3313	3,5,7-10
University of Maine at Orono, Orono 04469	207/581-1344	1-4,6-11
Unity College, Unity 04988	207/948-3131	1,5,8-10
MARYLAND		
Anne Arundel Comm. College, Arnold 21012	301/269-7201	1-4,6,8-11
University of Baltimore, Baltimore 21201	301/625-3036	2-4,8,10
Bowie State College, Bowie 20715	301/464-3317	3-4,8-10
Capitol Institute of Technology, Laurel 20708	301/953-0060	6
Catonsville Community College, Catonsville 21228		3-4,6,10-11
Columbia Union College, Takoma Park 20912	301/891-4161	2-10
Coppin State College, Baltimore 21216	301/383-4540	3-7,9-10
Dundalk Community College, Baltimore 21222	301/282-6700	3,7,10-12
Frederick Community College, Frederick 21701		1,3-6,8,10-11
Harford Community College, Bel Air 21014	301/836-4357	2-4,6,8,11
Howard Community College, Columbia 21044	301/964-4908	1-4,6-10
University of Maryland College Park, College Park 20742	301/454-3277	1-4,6,8-10
Univ. of Maryland Baltimore County, Baltimore 21228	301/455-2494	2-4,6-10
Univ. of Maryland Eastern Shore, Princess Anne 21853		1-4,7
The Univ. of Maryland-Univ. College, College Park 20742	301/985-7042	1-4,7-12
Morgan State University, Baltimore 21212	301/444-3110	2-4,6-10
Mount Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg 21727	301/447-6122	2-4,8-10
Prince George's Community College, Largo 20772	301/322-0136	2-4,6,8-11
Sojourner Douglass College, Baltimore 21205	301/276-0306	3,5,10
Towson State University, Baltimore 21204		3-5,8-10
MASSACHUSETTS		
Becker Jr. College, Worcester 01609	617/791-9241	3-4
Boston University, Boston 02215	617/353-9760	6
Bunker Hill Community College, Boston 02129	617/241-8600	3-4,10,12
Cape Cod Community College, West Barnstable 02668	617/362-2131	2-12
Central New England College, Worcester 01610	617/755-4314	3-4,6
Dean Jr. College, Franklin 02038	617/528-9100	2-5,7,10
Gordon College, Wenham 01984	617/927-2300	3-5,8-10
Holyoke Community College, Holyoke 01040		1-11
University of Lowell, Lowell 01854	617/452-5000	4,6,9,11
University of Mass. at Amherst, Amherst 01002	413-545-2224	1,3-10
University of Mass. at Boston, Boston 02125	617/929-8495	2-11
Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge 02139	617/253-8051	4,6
Mass. Inst. of Technology VI-A Program, Cambridge 02139		4,6
Merrimack College, North Andover 01843	617/685-7300	3-4,6

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued		
Middlesex Community College, Bedford 01730		3
Mt. Wachusett Community College, Gardner 01440	617/632-6600	2-4,6-8,10-11
North Shore Community College, Beverly 01915	617/927-4850	2-4,8,10-12
Northeastern University, Boston 02115	617/437-2200	2-11
Northern Essex Community College, Haverhill 01830	617/374-0721	2-4,6-12
Quinsigamond Community College, Worcester 01606		3,6-9,11-12
Salem State College, Salem 01970	617/745-0556	3-5,8,10
Springfield Technical Community College, Springfield 01105	413/781-7822	3-4,6,11-12
Suffolk University, Boston 02114	617/723-4700	3-4,6-10
Wentworth Institute of Technology, Boston 02115	617/442-8781	4,6,11
Worcester Polytech. Institute, Worcester 01609	617/793-5549	3-4,6,9
MICHIGAN		
Albion College, Albion 49224	517/629-5511	3-4,8-9
Alpena Community College, Alpena 49707	517/356-9021	3-4,11
Baker Junior College, Flint 48507	313/744-4040	3-4,7,11-12
Bay de Noc Community College, Escanaba 49829	906/786-5802	1-4,6,10-12
Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant 48859	517/774-3124	3
Charles Stewart Mott Community College, Flint 48502		3-4,6,11
Davenport College of Business, Grand Rapids 49503	616/451-3511	3,12
Delta College, University Center 48710	517/686-9135	1,3-4,6,9-12
University of Detroit, Detroit 48221	313/927-1017	2-6,8-10
Detroit College of Business, Dearborn 48126		3-4
Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti 48197	313/487-1005	2-5,7-12
Ferris State College, Big Rapids 49307	616/796-0461	3,5,11
GMI Engineering & Management Institute, Flint 48502-2276	313/762-9801	3,6
Grand Rapids Junior College, Grand Rapids 49503		3-4,7,11
Grand Valley State College, Allendale 49401	616/895-3261	6
Henry Ford Community College, Dearborn 48128		3-4,11
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo 49007	616/383-8432	1-5,7-10
Kalamazoo Valley Community College, Kalamazoo 49009	616/372-5310	2-4,6-7,9,11-12
Kellogg Community College, Battle Creek 49016	616/965-3931	3
Lake Michigan College, Benton Harbor 49022		3
Lawrence Institute of Technology, Southfield 48075	313/356-0200	6
Macomb Community College, Warren 48093	313/445-7431	2-4,6,8,10,12
Madonna College, Livonia 48150	313/591-5059	2-5,7-10
Marygrove College, Detroit 48221	313/862-8000	2-4,7-10
Mercy College of Detroit, Detroit 48219	313/592-6102	3-4,7-8
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 48109-2075	313/764-7578	6
Univ. of Michigan at Dearborn, Dearborn 48128	313/593-5000	2-4,6,10
Univ. of Michigan Flint, Flint 48503		2-10
Mich. State Univ., Col. of Engineering, East Lansing 48823	517/355-5163	4,6
Mich. Technological Univ., Houghton 49931	906/487-2570	1,3-4,6-9,11
Muskegon Community College, Muskegon 49442	616/777-0377	3,11
Northwestern Michigan College, Traverse City 49684	616/922-1151	3-4,7,11-12
Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills 48057	313/853-4221	6,11-12
Oakland University, Rochester 48063	313/370-3262	3-4,6-9
Olivet College, Olivet 49076		3-5,7-10
Saginaw Valley State College, University Center 48710	517/790-4070	3-4,6,9-11
St. Clair County Community College, Port Huron 48060	313/984-3881	5,7,10
Schoolcraft College, Livonia 48151		3-4,11
Sienna Heights College, Adrian 49221	517/263-0731	2-5,8-10
Southwestern Michigan College, Dowagiac 49047	616/782-5113	1,3-4,11
Soumi College, Hancock 49930	906/482-5300	3-4,10
Washtenaw Community College, Ann Arbor 48106	313/973-3656	2-4,7-8,10,12
Wayne County Community College, Detroit 48226		2-4,6,11-12
Wayne State University, Detroit 48101	313/577-3390	3-4,6
Western Michigan University, (Bus), Kalamazoo 49008		9
Western Michigan University, (Eng), Kalamazoo 49008	616/383-0953	6

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
MINNESOTA		
Alexandria Vocational Tech. Institute, Alexanderia 56308	612/762-0221	3-4,7
Anoka Ramsey Community College, Coon Rapids 55433	612/427-2600	2-3,5,7-8,10,12
Augsburg College, Minneapolis 55454	612/330-1148	2-10
Bemidji State University, Bemidji 56601	218/755-2038	2-4,7-12
Concordia College, Moorhead 56560		2-5,7-10
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter 56082	507/931-7523	2-4,7-10
Mankato State University, Mankato 56001	507/389-6061	2-4,6-12
Metropolitan State University, St. Paul 55101	612/296-2730	2-4,7,10-11
Institute of Tech. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455	612/373-2922	4,6
Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul 55108	612/373-0923	1,11
Univ. of Minnesota Crookston, Crookston 56716	218/281-6510	1-4,7
Univ. of Minnesota Tech. College, Waseca 56093	507/835-1000	1,3,10,12
Moorhead State University, Moorhead 56560	218/236-2080	2-12
Normandale Community College, Bloomington 55431		1-10
St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud 56302	612/255-2151	2-11
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 55105	612/647-5206	3-4,8,10
Southwest State University, Marshall 56258	507/537-7150	1-5,7-11
Willmar Community College, Willmar 56201	612/231-5102	3,5,10
Winona State University, Winona 55987	507/457-5301	2-3,5-11
Worthington Community College, Worthington 56187	507/372-2107	1-10
MISSISSIPPI		
Alcorn State University, Lorman 39096-9998	601/877-6324	1-4,7-8,10-11
Hinds Junior College, Raymond 39154	601/857-3384	1-4,6-12
Jackson State University, Jackson 39217	601/968-2477	3-4,9,11-12
Mississippi College, Clinton 39508		3-4,8
Mississippi Gulf Coast Jr. College, Perkinston 39573		1-6,11-12
Mississippi State University, Mississippi State 39762	601/325-3823	1-6,8-10
University of Mississippi, University 38677	601/232-7233	2-10
Northeast Mississippi Junior College, Booneville 38829	601/728-7751	1-4,6-7,9-11
Rust College, Holly Springs 38635	601/252-4661	2-4,8-10
University of Southern Miss., Hattiesburg 39401	601/266-4844	3-5,8-11
Tougaloo College, Tougaloo 39174	601/956-4941	3-4,6-9
Utica Jr. College, Utica 39175		1,3-4,10-12
MISSOURI		
Central Miss. State Univ., Warrensburg 64093	816/429-4402	3
Fontbonne College, St. Louis 63105	314/889-1418	2-4,9-10
Lincoln Univ. of Missouri, Jefferson City 65101		1-3,9
Lindenwood Colleges, St. Charles 63301	314/946-6912	2-5,7-10
Maryville College, Saint Louis 63141		2-4,7-10
Univ. of Missouri at Columbia, Columbia 65211	314/882-7448	1-10
Univ. of Missouri - Rolla, Rolla 65401	314/341-4301	4,6,9
Univ. of Missouri - St. Louis, St. Louis 63121	314/553-5100	3-4,6,9
Missouri Valley College, Marshall 65340	816/886-6924	1,3-5,8-10
Northeast Missouri State Univ., Kirksville 63501	816/785-4105	1,3-4,9-10
Penn. Valley Community College, Kansas City 64111		3
Rockhurst College, Kansas City 64110	816/926-4062	1,3-5,7-8,10
St. Louis Community Coll.-Florissant Vall., St. Louis 63135	314/595-4218	3-4,6,10-11
Southwest Missouri State Univ., Springfield 65804-0088	417/836-4135	1-5,7-12
Washington Univ., Coll. of Engineering, St. Louis 63130	314/889-6114	6
MONTANA		
College of Great Falls, Great Falls 59405	406/761-8210	3,5,10
University of Montana, Missoula 59812	406/243-2815	1,3-5,7-10
Montana State University, Bozeman 59175	406/994-4874	1,3-4,6-11
Montana College of Mineral Science and Tech., Butte 59701	406/496-4104	3-4,6,8-9
Northern Montana, Havre 59801	406/265-7821	1-4,8-12
Rocky Mountain College, Billings 59102	406/657-1039	3-5,8-10

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
NEBRASKA		
Central Community College, Hastings 68901	402/461-2403	1,3-5,10-12
Central Community College, Grand Island 68801		1-5,10-12
Central Community College, Platte Campus, Columbus 68601	402/564-7132	1-5,7-11
Chadron State College, Chadron 68337	308/432-6280	1,3-5,7-12
Doane College, Crete 68333	402/826-2161	1-11
Metro. Tech. Community College, Omaha 68103		2-4,10-12
Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln 68588-0495	402/472-1452	1-10
Univ. of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha 68182		10
Southeast Community College, Lincoln 68502		3
Southeast Comm. Col., Milford Campus, Milford 68405	402/761-2131	1,11
Southwest Community College, Milford 68405	402/761-2131	11
NEVADA		
Clark County Community College, North Las Vegas 89030	702/643-6060	3-4,11-12
Northern Nevada Community College, Elko 89801	702/738-3264	1-3,7,10,12
NEW HAMPSHIRE		
Keene State College, Keene 03431	603/352-1909	3-4,6,8-11
New Hampshire College, Manchester 03104	603/668-2211	3-4,12
Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham 03824	603/862-1234	1-4,6,8-10
NEW JERSEY		
Atlantic Community College, Mays Landing 08330		1-5,7-12
Bergen Community College, Paramus 07652		2-4,6,10-12
Brookdale Community College, Lincroft 07738	201/842-1900	1-6,8-11
Burlington County College, Pemberton 08068	609/894-9311	1-12
County College of Morris, Randolph 07869	201/361-5000	1,3-4,7,11
Georgian Court College, Lakewood 08701	201/364-2200	3
Glassboro State College, Glassboro 08028	609/863-5353	1,3-4,6,8-12
Jersey City State College, Jersey City 07305	201/547-3006	2-5,7-10
Kean College of New Jersey, Union 07083	201/527-2357	2-4,7-11
Mercer County Community College, Trenton 08690		1-4,7,10-11
Middlesex County College, Edison 08817	201/548-6000	3-5,7,9,11
Montclair State College, Upper Montclair 07043		1-4,7-12
New Jersey Inst. of Tech., Newark 07102	201/596-3100	3-4,6
Ocean County College, Toms River 08753	201/255-4000	2-4,6-11
Passaic County Community College, Paterson 07509	201/279-5000	3-4,10
Ramapo College of New Jersey, Mahwah 07430	201/934-0693	3-4,8-10
Rider College, Lawrenceville 08648		2-5,8-10
Rutgers University Cook College, New Brunswick 08903	201/932-9149	1-12
Saint Peter's College, Jersey City 07306	201/333-4400	3-5,8-10
Salem Community College, Carneys Point 08069	609/299-2100	2-4,6,8-9,11
Seton Hall University, South Orange 07079	201/763-7048	2-4,7-10
Somerset County College, North Branch 08876	201-526-1200	2-6,8-11
Trenton State College, Trenton 08625	609/771-2161	2-10
NEW MEXICO		
Eastern New Mexico Univ., Portales 88130	505/562-2211	3-4,9-10
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque 87131	505/277-6568	2-4,6,8-11
New Mexico Highlands Univ., Las Vegas 87701	505/425-7511	1,3-5,8-11
New Mexico Inst. of Mining & Tech., Socorro 87801		4,6,9
New Mexico State University, Las Cruces 88003	505/646-4115	1,3-6,8-9,12
San Juan College, Farmington 87401	505/326-3311	3-4,8,11-12
College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe 87501	505/473-6294	3-5,7-10
NEW YORK		
Borough of Manhattan Comm. College, New York 10007	212/618-1222	3-5,7-8,10
Bronx Community College, Bronx 10453	212/220-6414	2-11
City College of New York, New York 10031	212/690-6744	1,4,6,8,10-11
Clarkson University, Potsdam 13676	315/268-6578	3-4,6,9
Cornell University, Ithaca 14850	607/256-3512	1,4,6

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
NEW YORK—Continued		
Daemen College, Amherst 14226	716/839-3600	2-5,7-10
Laguardia Comm. College, Long Island City 11101	718/626-5588	3-4,7-11
Genesee Community College, Batavia 14020		2-4,6-8,10,12
Hudson Valley Community College, Troy 12180	518/283-1100	11
The College of Insurance, New York 10007	212/962-4111	3
Keuka College, Keuka 14478	315/536-4411	3-5,7-10
Lehman College Cuny, Bronx 10468	212/960-8366	3-5,7-10
Long Island University-Brooklyn Center, Brooklyn 11201	718/403-1039	2-5,7-12
Long Island University-C.W. Post Campus, Greenvale 11548	516/299-2435	2-5,8-10
Long Island University-Southampton 11968	516/283-4000	1-4,7-10
Manhattan College, Bronx 10471	212/920-0308	3-4,6,8-10
Manhattanville College, Purchase 10577	914/694-2200	2-5,8-10
Marist College, Poughkeepsie 12601	914/471-3240	1-4,7-10
Marymount College, Tarrytown 10591	914/631-3200	2-5,7-10
Medgar Evers College-CUNY, Brooklyn 11225	718/735-1776	3-6,8-10
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point 11024	516/482-8200	3-4,6,8,11
Monroe Community College, Rochester 14623		2-4,6-8,10-11
Nassau Community College, Garden City 11530		3
National Tech. Inst. for the Deaf, Rochester 14623	716/475-6462	2-4,6
SUNY Agriculture and Tech.-Alfred, Alfred 14802	607/871-6385	3,7,12
NYU-Ctr. for Study of Foodservice, Mgmt., New York 10003		3
SUNY College, Buffalo 14222		2-12
SUNY College at Brockport, Brockport 14420	716/395-2159	3-4,9-10
SUNY - Cortland, Cortland 13045		3,5,7-10
SUNY College at Fredonia, Fredonia 14063	716/673-3436	2-4,6,8,10-11
SUNY College at New Paltz, New Paltz 12561	914/257-2414	2-4,8-10
SUNY College at Plattsburg, Plattsburg 12901	518/564-2450	1-10
SUNY College of Technology at Utica-Rome, Utica 13502		6
N.Y. Institute of Tech., Old Westbury 11568	516/686-7618	2-4,6,10-11
Pace University, New York 10038	212/488-1789	3-5,7-10
Polytechnic Institute of N.Y., Brooklyn 11201	718/643-2262	4,6,9
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn 11205	718/636-3660	4,6
Renesselear Polytechnic Institute, Troy 12180-3590	518/266-6243	2-4,6,8-10
Rochester Institute of Tech., Rochester 14623	716/475-2301	3-4,6,9,11
Rockland Community College, Suffern 10901		3,7-8,10
Syracuse University, Syracuse 13210		6
Tompkins Cortland Community College, Dryden 13053	607/844-8211	2-4,7-11
Villa Maria College of Buffalo, Buffalo 14225	716/896-0700	2-3,5
York College—CUNY, Jamaica 11451	718/969-4468	3-4,7-10
NORTH CAROLINA		
Tech. College of Alamance, Haw River 27258	919/578-2002	2-3,8,10-11
College of the Albemarle, Elizabeth City 27909	919/335-0821	2-5,9-12
Beaufort County Community College, Washington 27889	919/946-6194	4,11-12
Catawba Valley Technical College, Hickory 28601		1,3-4,6,11
Central Piedmont Community College, Charlotte 28235	704/373-6641	3,9,11-12
Cleveland Technical College, Shelby 28150	704/484-4000	3-4,6-7,11-12
Craven Community College, Newbern 28560	919/638-4131	3-4,6-7,10-12
East Caroline University, Greenville 27834		1-5,7-12
Elizabeth City State Univ., Elizabeth City 27909	919/335-3305	1,3-11
Elon College, Elon 27244	919/584-2210	3-5,8-10
Fayetteville State Univ., Fayetteville 28301	919/486-1221	3-5,7-10
Fayetteville Technical Institute, Fayetteville, 28303		1,3-4,6,11-12
Guilford Tech. Community College, Jameston 27282	919/292-1101	2-7,10-12
Isothermal Community College, Spindale 28160	704/286-3636	3-4,10-12
Lenoir Community College, Kinston 28501		1,3-4,6,8,11-12
Livingstone College, Salisbury 28144	704/633-7960	3-4
Meredith College, Raleigh 27611		2-5,7-11
Mount Olive College, Mount Olive 28365	919/658-2502	3-4,8-9,11
Univ. of N. Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte 28223	704/597-2361	3-4,6,8-10
N. Carolina A&T State Univ., Greensboro 27411	919/379-7961	1-6,9-11
North Carolina Central Univ., Durham 27707	919/489-0605	2-5,7-10,12
Univ. of N. Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro 27412-5001	919/379-5730	2-4,7-10
N.C. State University-School of Eng., Raleigh 27695-7904	919/737-2011	1-11

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued		
N.C. State University, Raleigh 27695-7110	919/737-2199	1-11
N.C. Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount 27801	919/977-7171	1,3-5,8-10
Pitt Community College, Greenville 27834	919/756-3130	1-5,10-12
Sampson Tech. College, Clinton 28328	919/592-8081	1,3-5,10,12
Southeastern Community College, Whiteville 28472	919/642-7141	1,3,5,8-11
Wake Tech. College, Raleigh 27603	919/772-0551	3-4,11
Wayne Community College, Goldsboro 27530	919/735-5151	1-7,9-12
Western Carolina University, Cullowhee 28723	704/227-7133	2-11
Western Piedmont Community College, Morganton 28655	704/437-8688	1,3-8,10-12
Wilkes Community College, Wilkesboro 28697	919/667-7136	1,3-4,6-7,10-12
Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem 27110		2-4,9-10
NORTH DAKOTA		
Bismarck Jr. College, Bismarck 58501	701/224-5402	1,3,11-12
Jamestown College, Jamestown 58401		3,4,10
Mayville State College, Mayville 58257		3
North Dakota State University, Bottineau 58318	701/228-2277	1,3
North Dakota State University, Fargo 58102	701/237-8936	1-4,6-11
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks 58202	701/777-3904	2-4,6-10
Valley City State College, Valley City 58072	701/845-7721	3-4,10-11
OHIO		
University of Akron, Engineering, Akron 44325	216/375-6722	2-6,8-12
Antioch College, Yellow Springs 45387	513/767-7331	2-11
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea 44017	216/826-2102	3-5,8-10
Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green 43403	419/372-2451	2-5,7,9-11
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland 44106	216/368-5830	3,6,9
Central State University, Wilberforce 45384	513/376-6384	3-4,8-11
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 45221	513/475-6227	2-3,6-8
Cincinnati Tech. College, Cincinnati 45223	513/559-1520	1,3-4,6-7, 11
Clark Technical College, Springfield 45501	513/325-0691	1.3
Cleveland State University, Cleveland 44115	216/687-2233	2-11
Cuyahoga Community College, Parma 44130		2-4,8,10-12
University of Dayton, Dayton 45469	513/229-3914	3-4,6,9-10
The Defiance College, Defiance 43512	419/784-4010	3-5,8-10
Dyke College, Cleveland 44140	216/696-9000	3
Firelands College, Huron 44839	419/433-5560	3-4,7,10-11
John Carroll University, Cleveland 44118		3-10
Kent State University, Sch. of Technology, Kent 44242	216/672-2892	11
Lakeland Community College, Mentor 44060	216/953-7096	3-4,11
Marietta College, Marietta 45750	614/374-4600	2-4,6,8-10,12
Miami University, Oxford 45056	513/529-3578	6
College of Mount St. Joseph, Mount Saint Joseph 45051	513/244-4888	2-3,5,7-10
Mount Union College, Alliance 44601	216/821-5320	3-4,8-9
Notre Dame College, Cleveland 44121	216/381-1680	2-5,8-10
Ohio State University, Admissions Office, Columbus 43210	614/422-3980	2-4,6,8-10
Career Planning Placement, Ohio University, Athens 45701		6,10
Univ. of Cincinnati College of Appl. Science, Cincinnati 45210		6,11
Sinclair Community College, Dayton 45402	513/226-2769	2-6,8
Stark Tech. College, Canton 44720	216/494-6170	3-4,6,11-12
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce 45384		3,6-10
Wilmington College, Wilmington 45177	513/382-6661	1,3-4,11
Wright State University, Dayton 45435	513/873-3166	3-6,8-10
OKLAHOMA		
Carl Albert Jr. College, Poteau 74953	918/647-8660	2-6,10-12
Rogers State College, Claremore 74017	918/341-7510	1-12
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee 74801	405/275-2850	2-4,7,9-10
Oklahoma State University, Stillwater 74078	405/624-6188	6
Oklahoma City Community College, Oklahoma City 73159	405/682-7579	3,11
Tulsa Jr. College, Tulsa 74135		1,3,7,11

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
OREGON		
Chemeketa Community College, Salem 97309	503/399-5026	1-12
Clackamas Community College, Oregon City 97045	503/657-8400	1,3,5,7,11
Clatsop Community College, Astoria 97103	503/325-0910	1-12
Eastern Oregon State College, La Grande 97850	503/963-7588	1-10
Lane Community College, Eugene 97405		1-12
Linn Benton Community College, Albany 97321		1-12
Oregon Inst. of Tech., Klamath Falls 97601	503/882-6321	3-4,6,11
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis 97331		1-11
Portland Community College, Portland 97219		1-12
Portland State Univ., Portland 97207	503/229-4715	2-10
Rogue Community College, Grants Pass 97526		1-5,7-12
Southern Oregon State College, Ashland 97520		3,5,7,10
Southwestern Oregon Comm. College, Coos Bay 97420	503/888-2525	3-5,7,9-12
PENNSYLVANIA		
Comm. Coll. of Allegheny County-Boyce Monroeville 15146	412/733-4370	3-4,6,9-11
Comm. College of Allegheny County, Pittsburgh 15212	412/237-2631	3-6,8-10
Comm. Coll. of Allegheny County-S. Campus, W. Mifflin 15037	412/469-1100	2-4,6,11
Beaver College, Glenside 19038	215/572-2972	2-5,8-10
Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg 17815		2-3,5,7-10,12
Bucks County Community College, Newtown 18940	215/968-8016	3-4,11
Carnegie Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh 15123	412/578-2700	6
Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia 19118	215/248-7109	3,9,10
Cheyney State College, Cheyney 19319	215/399-2032	3-5,9-11
Delaware County Community College, Media 19063	215/359-5306	3-4,9,11-12
Delaware Valley College of Sci. & Agr., Doylestown 18901	215/345-1500	1,3-4,9
Drexel University, Philadelphia 19104-9984	215/895-2400	2-10
Gannon University, Erie 16541	814/871-7680	3-4,6,10
Hahnemann University, Philadelphia 19102		7
Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana 15705	412/357-2485	1,3-4,7-10,12
King's College, Wilkes-Barre 18711		3-4,7-10
La Salle College, Philadelphia 19141		3-4,8-10
Lehigh University, Bethlehem 18015		6
Lincoln University, Lincoln 19352	215/932-8300	3-4,6-10
Lockhaven University, Lockhaven 17779		3-4,7-10
Mercyhurst College, Erie 16546		1-4,8-11
Messiah College, Grantham 17027	717/766-2511	1-6,8-11
Millersville University, Millersville 17551	717/872-3315	3-5,8-10
Moore College of Art, Philadelphia 19103	215/568-4515	2
Northeastern Christian Junior College, Villanova 19085	215/525-6780	2-8,10
Pierce Jr. College, Philadelphia 19102	215/545-6400	3-4
Pennsylvania Institute of Technology, Media 19063	215/565-7900	11
Penn State University, University Park 16802	814/863-3896	6
Phila. College of Text. & Sci., Philadelphia 19144		3,11
Robert Morris College, Pittsburgh 15219	412/227-6848	3,4
St. Joseph's U., Acad. of Food Mktg., Philadelphia 19131	215/879-7510	3
Saint Vincent College, Latrobe 15650	412/539-9761	3-4,8-10
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove 17870	717/374-0101	3-4,8-10
Temple University, Philadelphia 19122		3-6,8-10
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg 15370	412/627-8191	2-3,5,8-10
Westmoreland County Comm. Coll., Youngwood 15697	412/925-4004	3-4,11-12
Widener College of Widener Univ., Chester 19013-9987	215/499-4165	3-4,6
Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre 18766	717/824-4651	2-10
Williamsport Area Community College, Williamsport 17701	717/326-3761	1-4,6-8,11-12
RHODE ISLAND		
Johnson and Wales College, Providence 02905	800/343-2565	12
Rhode Island College, Providence 02908	401/456-8134	2-5,7-10,12
Roger Williams College, Bristol 02809		3-6,8-10
SOUTH CAROLINA		
Benedict College, Columbia 29204		3,5
Coker College, Hartsville 29550	803/332-1381	3,5,8-10
Clemson University, Clemson 29631	803/656-3150	1,3-4,6,12
Denmark Technical College, Denmark 29115	803/793-3301	3-4,6,8,10-11

120

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued		
Florence Darlington Tech. College, Florence 29501	803/662-8151	1,3-4,6-8,11
Furman University, Greenville 29613	803/294-2184	3-4,8-9
Greenville Tech. College, Greenville 29606-5616	803/242-3170	3-4,6-9,11
Lander College, Greenwood 29646	803/229-8243	3-5,7-10
Midlands Tech. College, Columbia 29202	803/738-1400	6,12
Morris College, Sumter 29105	803/775-9371	3,5,7-10
North Greenville College, Tigerville 29688	803/895-1410	3,5,7-10
Piedmont Tech. College, Greenwood 29646		2-3,6,8,11
University of South Carolina-Aiken, Aiken 29810	803/648-6851	3-4,6,8-10
S.C. State College, Orangeburg 29117		1,3-4,6,9-10
University of South Carolina, Columbia 29208	803/777-2124	2-4,6-10
Sumter Area Technical College, Sumter 29150	803/778-1961	1,3-4,6-7,11-12
Trident Technical College, Charleston 29411		3,6,11
Winthrop College, Rock Hill 29733	803/323-3420	2-5,8-10
Wofford College, Spartanburg 29301	903/585-4821	3-4,8-10
SOUTH DAKOTA		
Huron College, Huron 57350	605/352-8721	5,7,10
South Dakota School of Mines and Tech., Rapid City 57701	605/394-2667	4,6,9
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings 57007	605/688-4153	1-11
TENNESSEE		
Belmont College, Nashville 37203	615/385-6786	3-5,8,10
Chattanooga State Tech. Comm. Coll., Chattanooga 37406	615/697-4421	3,4,11
Cleveland State Community College, Cleveland 37311	615/472-7141	3-11
Columbia State Community College, Columbia 38401		3,11
East Tennessee State Univ., Johnson City 37614	615/929-5388	3-10
Fisk University, Nashville 37203		3-4,6,8-9
Lemoyne Owen College, Memphis 38126	901/942-7371	2-10
Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro 37132	615/898-1119	1-4,7-11
Nashville State Tech. Institute, Nashville 37209	615/741-5039	3,6-7,11-12
Roane State Community College, Harriman 37748	615/354-3000	3-10
Shelby State Community College, Memphis 38174-0568	901/528-6760	2-3,5,11
State Technical Inst. at Memphis, Memphis 38134	901/377-4188	3-4,6
Univ. of Tennessee at Chattanooga, Chattanooga 37403	615/755-4735	3-6,8-10
Univ. of Tennesseee-Knoxville Eng., Knoxville 37996-0610	615/974-5435	1,3-4,7-10
University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin 38238	901/587-7740	1,3-4,6,8-11
Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville 38505	615/528-3232	1,3-6,9
TEXAS		
Amarillo College, Amarillo 79178	806/376-5111	3-4,6,11-12
Bishop College, Dallas 75241	214/372-8744	3-6,8-10
Cedar Valley Coll.-Dallas County Systems, Lancaster 75134	214/372-8216	2-3,12
Brookhaven College, Framers Branch 75234	214/620-4823	2-4,6,8,10-11
East Texas State University, Commerce 75428	214/886-5872	1-5,8-11
Eastfield College, Mesquite 75150		2-4,8,10-12
St. Edwards University, Austin 78704		3-5,8-10
El Centro College, Dallas 75202	214/746-2202	1-4,11
El Paso Community College, El Paso 79998		2-4,7-12
Frank Phillips College, Borger 79007		3
Galveston College, Galveston 77550		2-4,7-8,10-11
Houston Community College System, Houston 77006	713/868-0780	3-4,7,11-12
University of Houston-University Park, Houston 77004	713/749-2405	3-4,6-11
University of Houston-Downtown, Houston 77002	713/221-1052	3-4,6,9-11
Houston-Tillotson College, Austin 78702		3-5,7-10
Jarvis Christian College, Hawkins 75765		3-4,7-10
Lamar University, Beaumont 77710	409/880-8742	4,6,11
Letourneau College, Longview 75607	214/753-0231	3-6,8-9,11
College of the Mainland, Texas City 77590	409/938-1211	3-4,10-12
Midland College, Midland 79701		3-4,11-12
North Lake College, Irving 75038	214/659-5371	3-4,11
North Texas State University, Denton 7620	817/565-2861	2-5,7-9,12
Pan American University, Edinburg 78539	512/381-2781	3-5,7-10

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
TEXAS—Continued		
Prairie View A&M Univ., Prairie View 77446	409/857-4068	1,3-4,6,9,11
Richland College, Dallas 75243	214/238-6329	1,3-4,6
St. Mary's University, San Antonio 78284	512/436-3102	3-6,8-10
Sam Houston State University, Huntsville 77341		1,4-5,9-12
San Antonio College, San Antonio 78284		2-5,7-12
South Plains College, Levelland 79336		3
South Meth. U.-School of Eng. & Apld. Science, Dallas 75275	214/692-3041	4,6
University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington 76019	817/273-2011	3-4,6-10
University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington 76019	817/273-2571	4,6
University of Texas, Austin 78712	512/471-5954	6
University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso 79968	915/747-5640	2-11
Texas A&M University, College Station 77843	409/845-7725	1-4,6,8-11
Texas Lutheran College, Seguin 78155	512/379-4161	2-5,7-10
Texas Southern University, Houston 77004	713/527-7142	3-11
Texas State Tech. Institute, Waco 76705	817/799-3611	1-2,4,11-12
Texas Womens University, Denton 76204		2-5,7-10
UTAH		
Brigham Young University, Provo 84602	801/378-3337	1-12
College of Eastern Utah, Price 84501	801/637-7243	1-12
Dixie College, St. George 84770	801/673-4811	2-12
Snow College, Ephraim 84627	801/283-4021	1-12
University of Utah, Salt Lake City 84112	801/581-6186	6
Utah State University, Logan 84322	801/750-1745	1-12
Utah Tech. College at Provo, Provo 84603	801/226-5000	2-4,7-12
Utah Tech. College at Salt Lake, Salt Lake City 84131	801/967-4111	2-7,11,12
Weber State College, Ogden 84403		2-12
Westminster College, Salt Lake City 84105	801/484-7651	3-4,8,10-11
VERMONT		
Lyndon State College, Lyndonville 05851	802/626-9371	3-5,9-10
Norwich University, Northfield 05663	802/485-5011	3-4,6,8-11
University of Vermont, Career Center, Burlington 05405	802/656-3450	1,3-4,6,8-10
VIRGINIA		
Blue Ridge Community College, Weyers Cave 24486		1,7,12
Central Virginia Community College, Lynchburg 24502	804/239-0321	3-4,6-7,12
George Mason University, Fairfax 22030	703/323-2536	2-4,6,8-10
Germanna Community College, Locust Grove 22508		3,10-12
Hampton University, Hampton 23668	804/727-5331	1-4,6,8-10
Lord Fairfax Community College, Middletown 22645	703/869-1120	1,3-5,8,10-11
New River Community College, Dublin 24084		2-5,11-12
Norfolk State University, Norfolk 23504	804/623-8918	2-4,6-12
N. Virginia Community College, Alexandria 22311	703/845-6354	2-6,8-11
N. Virginia Community College-Annandale 22003	703/323-3146	3-6,9-12
N. Virginia Community College-Manassas 22110	703/368-0184	2-6,8-11
N. Virginia Community College-Woodbridge 22191	703/323-3000	1-4,8-11
N. Virginia Comm. Coll.-Loudoun Campus, Sterling 22170	703/450-2506	1-4,7,9,11
Old Dominion University, Norfolk 23508		3-10
Patrick Henry Community College, Martinsville 24115	703/638-8777	3-5,7,11
Paul D. Camp Community College, Franklin 23851	804/562-2171	3-4,10-11
Piedmont Virginia Community College, Charlottesville 22903		2-4,6-8,10-12
Thomas Nelson Community College, Hampton 23660		3,4
Tidewater Community College, Portsmouth 23703	804/484-2121	2-6,8-12
Tidewater Community College, Virginia Beach 23456	804/427-7228	2-6,8-9,11-12
Univ. of Virginia Clinch Valley College, Wise 24293	703/328-2431	3-5,7,9
Virginia Commonwealth Univ., Richmond 23284	804/257-1579	2-5,7-10
Virginia Polytech. Institute and State Univ., Blacksburg 24061	703/961-6491	1-4,6,8-10
Virginia State University, Petersburg 23803	804/520-5407	1,3,5,8-9,11
Virginia Union University, Richmond 23220		1,3,7-10
Virginia Western Community College, Roanoke 24038	703/982-7287	3-4

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS—Continued

NAME & LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	Telephone No.	Curricula
WASHINGTON		
Big Bend Community College, Moses Lake 98837		1,3,7
Central Washington University, Ellensburg 98926	509/963-2404	1-4,7-11
Centralia Community College, Centralia 98531		2-3,5-12
Clark College, Vancouver 98663	206/699-0239	1-12
Columbia Basin College, Pasco 99301	509/547-0511	1,3
Eastern Washington University, Cheny 99004		3-5,7-11
Edmonds Community College, Lynnwood 98036	206/771-1505	3-4,7,11-12
Everett Community College, Everett 98201	206/259-7151	3-6,8,10-12
Evergreen State College, Olympia 98505	206/866-6000	1-5,7-11
Fort Steilacoom Community College, Tacoma 98498		3,7,10-11
Highline Community College, Midway 98032-0424		2-4,6-12
Lower Columbia College, Longview 98632		1-6,8-12
South Puget Sound Community College, Olympia 98502	206/754-7711	1-4,6-12
Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma 98447	206/535-7469	2-5,7-10
University of Puget Sound, Tacoma 98416	206/756-3336	3-4,9-10
Seattle Central Community College, Seattle 98122	206/587-5422	2-6,8-10,12
Seattle Pacific University, Seattle 98119	206/281-2018	2-4,8-10
Skagit Valley College, Mt. Vernon 98273	206/428-1261	1-6,8-12
Spokane Community College, Spokane 99207-5399	509/536-7249	1-12
Tacoma Community College, Tacoma 98465	206/756-5002	3,7,10,12
Walla Walla College, College Place 99324	509/527-2664	2-12
Walla Walla Community College, Walla Walla 99362	509/527-4215	1,3,6,12
University of Washington, Seattle 98195		6
Washington State University, Pullman 99164	509/335-9619	1-4,6-10
Wenatchee Valley College, Wenatchee 98801	509/662-1651	1-3
Whatcom Community College, Bellingham 98225	206/676-2104	3-5,7,9-10,12
WEST VIRGINIA		
Univ. of Charlestown, Charlestown 25304	304/357-4777	3-5,8-10
Marshall University, Huntington 25701	304/696-2314	3-5,7,10-12
Parkersburg Community College, Parkersburg 26101	304/424-8208	3-6,8-12
Southern West Virginia Community College, Logan 25601		3-4,7
W. Virginia Institute of Tech., Montgomery 25136	304/442-3291	3-4,6,11
West Virginia State College, Institute 25112	304/766-3143	2-4,6,9-12
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon 26201	304/473-8000	2-11
Wheeling College, Wheeling 26003	304/243-2359	3-4,6,8,10
WISCONSIN		
Marquette University College of Eng., Milwaukee 53233	414/224-7134	6
Milwaukee Area Tech. College, Milwaukee 53213	414/278-6720	3-4,9,11
Moraine Park Tech. Institute, Fond du Lac 54935	414/922-8611	1,3-5
Mt. Senario College, Ladysmith 54848	715/532-5511	1-5,7-8,10
Northland College, Ashland 54806	715/682-4531	3-4,8-10
St. Norbert College, De Pere 54115	414/337-3040	2-4,7-10
Waukesha County Tech. Institute, Pewaukee 53072	414/691-5477	3-4,10-12
Univ. of Wisconsin-Lacrosse, Lacrosse 54601	608/785-8514	3-5,7-10
Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison 53706	608/262-7504	6
Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee 53201	414/963-5193	6
Univ. of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, Oshkosh 54901	414/424-2162	3
Univ. of Wisconsin-Stevens Point, Stevens Point 54881		1
Univ. of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie 54751	715/232-1231	2-4,6,11-12
Univ. of Wisconsin-River Falls, River Falls 54021	715/425-3368	1
WYOMING		
Western Wyoming College, Rock Springs 82901		3-5,7-11
PUERTO RICO		
Inter American University/Puerto Rico, Arecibo 00613	809/878-5475	3,5,9-10
University of Puerto Rico, Mayuaguez 00708	809/833-6965	3-4,6,9

CANADA
FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING CANADIAN UNDERGRADUATE INSTITUTIONS, PLEASE WRITE:

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION FOR COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
P. O. BOX 1232
STATION C
KITCHENER, ONTARIO N2G4G8

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION

The American Legion believes that many more students will continue their education if they are given the opportunity to learn about careers and to select a field of interest during their first two years in high school. Where students are in doubt about the career they wish to follow, the organizations listed below, which represents over 300 careers, will provide helpful information about where to study, courses to select, job opportunities, pay, etc.

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, 2251 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., #200, Washington, DC 20007, has available free upon request, an updated Handbook of over 1,000 accredited trade and technical schools and the courses being offered. Schools are listed geographically with a career cross-reference.

THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL, 1601-18th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009, will mail, upon request a directory of accredited home study schools and the subjects offered by the schools.

THE ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS has many member schools which offer general work or service, and funded scholarships to eligible students-subject to the controls of the Association. Some member schools also offer work-study programs. For a list of the approximately 600 AICS schools and for further information, please write to the Guidance Department, Association of Independent Colleges and Schools, One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 350, Washington, DC 20036.

State private school associations have been established in most states to provide information concerning schools, details of course offerings, schedules, tuition and fee payments. For further information and address of your state association, contact your school counselor.

Accounting (1)
Accreditation Council for Accountancy
1010 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Accounting (2)
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Attn: Mary McInnes
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036

Accounting (3)
Business Schools
Clerical
Management
Secretary
Association of Independent Colleges & Schools
One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 350
Washington, DC 20036

Accounting (4)
Public Accounting
National Society of Public Accountants
1010 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Accounting (5) - See Internal Revenue

Accounts Receivable Clerk
Audit Clerk
Bookkeeper
Business Office Manager
Hospital Accountant
Hospital Admitting Clerk
Information Systems Management
Insurance Clerk
Patient Registration Officer
Payroll Clerk
Systems Analyst
Healthcare Financial Management Association
1900 Spring Road, Suite 500
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

Advertising
American Association of Advertising Agencies
666 Third Avenue, 13th Floor
New York, New York 10017

Advertising & Communications
Advertising Design
Apparel Industry
Apparel Production Management
Cosmetics Marketing
Display and Exhibit Design
Fashion Buying & Merchandising
Fashion Design
Fashion Industry
Fine Arts
Fur Design
Illustration
Interior Design
Jewelry Design
Menswear Design and Marketing
Packaging Design
Pattern Making Technology
Photography
Textile Design
Textile Technology
Fashion Institute of Technology
227 West 27th Street
New York, New York 10001

Advertising Design - See Advertising & Communications

Aeronautical Engineering Technology & Avionics
College of Aeronautics
LaGuardia Airport
Flushing, New York 11371

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION — Continued

Aerospace Engineering
American Institute of Aeronautics and
Astronautics
Director of Students Programs
370 L'Ensant Promenade, S.W.
Washington, DC 20024

Agency Relations - See
Community Organization

Agricultural Commodity Graders
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Animal & Health Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 5th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403

Agricultural Engineering
American Society of Agricultural Engineers
2950 Niles Road
St. Joseph, Michigan 49085-9659

Agricultural Management
Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture
14th & Independence Avenue, S.W.
Room 6900, South Building
Washington, DC 20250

Agricultural Stabilization & Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division, Room 4971-South
14th & Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20250

Agriculture Research
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
Personnel Division, Room 123
Building 003
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Agronomy
American Society of Agronomy, Inc.
Crop Science
Crop Science Society of America, Inc.
Soil Science
Soil Science Society of America, Inc.
677 South Segoe Road
Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration
Auto Mechanics
Diesel
Draftsman
Electronics
Secretarial
Truck and Bus Mechanics
Word Processing
Lincoln Technical Institute
200 Executive Drive
West Orange, New Jersey 07052

Air Conditioning and Heating
Computer Operations
Office Specialist
Drafting Technology with
Computer Aided Drafting
Electronics
Engineering Technology
Education Dynamics Institute
2635 North Decatur Boulevard
Las Vegas, Nevada 89108

Air Conditioning, Heating and Solar Energy
Commercial Refrigeration
Computer Technology
Electronic Technology
Microcomputer Systems Engineering Technology
Photocopier Technology
Practical Schools
3290 East Carpenter
Anaheim, California 92806

Aircraft (A & P) Mechanic - See
Travel & Tourism Air Transport Rating

Airlines/Travel
Flight Attendant
Reservations/Ticketing
International Aviation and Travel Academy
1201 North Watson Road, Suite 270
Arlington, Texas 76005-5272

Animal Biology
The American Society of Zoologists
Box 2739
California Lutheran University
Thousand Oaks, California 91360
(self-addressed, postage-paid envelope)

Animal Health
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 5th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403

Animal Technology
Veterinary Medicine
American Veterinary Medical Assoc.
930 N. Meachen Road
Schaumburg, Illinois 60196-1074
(Self-addressed stamped, business
size #10 envelope)

Anthropology
Archaeology
American Anthropological Association
1703 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

Apparel Industry
Apparel Production Management - See
Advertising & Communications

Appraising
American Society of Appraisers
P. O. Box 17265
Washington, DC 20041

Apprenticeship
Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Archaeology
Society for American Archaeology
1511 K Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005

Archaeology (2) - See
Anthropology

Architecture
Careers:
American Institute of Architects
Schools:
Association of Collegiate Schools
of Architecture
Registration:
National Council of Architectural
Registration Boards
Accreditation:
National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Art Careers
National Art Education Association
1916 Association Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091

Artificial Insemination
National Association of Animal
Breeders, Inc.
401 Bernadette Drive
P. O. Box 1033
Columbia, Missouri 65205

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION — Continued

Astronomy
American Astronomical Society
Education Office
Leander McCormick Observatory
University of Virginia
Box 3818, University Station
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903-0818
"A Career in Astronomy"

Audiology
Speech-Language Pathology
American Speech -Language - Hearing Association
10801 Rockville Pike
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Audit Clerk - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Auto Mechanics - See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Automotive
Business
Electronics
National Education Center
Kentucky College of Technology Campus
300 High Rise Drive
Louisville, Kentucky 40213

Automotive Engineering
The Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, Pennsylvania 15096

Avionics - See
Aeronautical Technology

Barber (1)
National Association of Barber Schools
304 South 11th Street
Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

Barber (2)
National Barber Styling Career Center
3839 White Plains Road
Bronx, New York 10467

Bookkeeper - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Boys Clubs
Boys Clubs of America
Personnel Administration Services
771 First Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Bricklaying
Brick Institute of America
11490 Commerce Park Drive
Suite 300
Reston, Virginia 22091

Business - See
Automotive

Business Office Manager - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Business Operations
Computer Information
Digital Electronics Technician
Electronics Engineering Technology
Electronics Technician
Project Management
Telecommunications Installer
Telecommunications Management
DeVry, Inc.
Administrative Offices
2201 West Howard Street
Evanston, Illinois 60202-3696

Business Schools - See
Accounting (3)

Carpentry
United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America
Apprenticeship and Training Department
101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20001

Cartography
American Congress on Surveying and Mapping
210 Little Falls Street
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Cartoonists
The Newspaper Features Council, Inc
Ward Castle, Comly Avenue
Rye Brook, New York 10573
"A Career For You In Comics"
($2.00 per copy)

Catholic Priest
Serra International
Catholic Priestly and Religious Vocations
22 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Chemistry
American Chemical Society
Education Division
1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

Chemistry, Clinical
American Association for Clinical Chemistry
Education Department
1725 K Street, N.W., Suite 1010
Washington, DC 20006

Chiropractic (1)
American Chiropractic Association
Communications Department
1701 Clarendon Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Chiropractic (2)
International Chiropractors Association
Career Information
1901 "L" Street, N.W.
Suite 800
Washington, DC 20036

Clerical - See
Accounting (3)

Clock Repairing
Watch Repairing
American Watchmakers Institute
Box 11011
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Coal Industry
American Coal Foundation
918 16th Street, Suite 404
Washington, DC 20006-2902

Commerical Refrigeration - See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Solar Energy (3)

Communication Arts and Sciences
Association for Communication Administration
5105 Backlick Road No. E
Annandale, Virginia 22003
($1.00 per copy)

Community Organization
Agency Relations
Community Problem Solving
Resource Development
United Way of America
Personnel Development Division
701 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314-2045

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION — Continued

Community Problem Solving - See
Community Organization

Computer Aided Transcription - See
Court Reporting

Computer Information - See
Business Operations

Computer Operations (1)
Computer Programming & Analysis
Computer Repair & High Technology
Word Processing
Brick Computer Science Institute
515 Route 70
Brick, New Jersey 08723-4043

Computer Operations (2)
Office Specialist-See
Air Conditioning and Heating

Computer Programming (1)
Customer Engineering for Electric Typewriters
Dental Assisting
Loss Prevention/Security
Medical Secretary/Transcription
Travel/Airlines
Word Processing
Empire Technical Schools, Inc.
576 Central Avenue
East Orange, New Jersey 07018

Computer Programming and Operations
Office Administration/Computer Technology
Office Technology (Word Processing and Microcomputer Operations and Applications)
Control Data Institute
8800 Queens Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Computer Technician — See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Solar Energy

Construction
Construction Apprenticeship
Construction Careers
Construction Craft Opportunities
Construction Occupation Descriptions
Associated General Contractors of America
Construction Education Services
1957 E Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Cosmetics Marketing - See
Advertising & Communications

Cosmetology (1)
National Assoc. of Accredited
Cosmetology Schools, Inc.
5201 Leesburg Pike, Suite 205
Falls Church, Virginia 22041

Cosmetology (2)
National Beauty Career Center
3839 White Plains Road
Bronx, New York 10467

Court Reporting
Computer Aided Transcription
Shorthand Reporting
National Shorthand Reporters Association
118 Park Street S.E.
Vienna, Virginia 22180

Crop Science - See
Agronomy

Customer Engineering for Electric Typewriters
See Computer Programming (1)

Cytotechnologist - See
Medical Laboratory

Data Processing (1) — See
Computer Programming (1)

Demography
The Population Association of America, Inc.
1429 Duke Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314-3402

Dental Assistants
American Dental Assistants Association
666 North Lake Shore Drive, Suite 1130
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dental Hygiene
American Dental Hygienists' Association
444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3400
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dental Laboratory Technology
National Association of Dental Laboratories
3801 Mt. Vernon Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22305

Dentistry
American Association of Dental Schools
1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

Diesel - See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Dietetics
The American Dietetic Association
Membership Development Department
430 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611-4085

Digital Electronics Technician - See
Business Operations

Display and Exhibit Design - See
Advertising & Communications

Drafting Technology with
Computer Aided Drafting - See
Air Conditioning and Heating

Draftsman - See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Drycleaning and Laundry
The Registrar
International Fabricare Institute
12251 Tech Road
Montgomery Industrial Park
Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

Earth Sciences — See
Geological Sciences

Ecology
The Ecological Society of America
Attn: Duncan T. Patten, Business Manager
Center for Environmental Studies
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85287

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION — Continued

Economics and Statistics
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Economist Management Staff
Personnel Division
Room 1424 - South
14th and Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20250

Electronics (1) — See Automotive

Electronics (2) - See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Electronics (3) — See
Air Conditioning and Heating

Electronics Engineering Technology
Electronics Technician — See
Business Operations

Electronic Technology - See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Solar Energy

Engineering (1)
Accreditation Board for
Engineering and Technology
345 East 47th Street
New York, New York 10017

Engineering (2)
Diplomatic Security
P. O. Box 9317, Rosslyn Station
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Engineering (3)
Junior Engineering Technical Society
1420 King Street, Suite 405
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Engineering (4)
National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Engineering (Consulting)
American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005

Engineering Technology — See
Air Conditioning and Heating

Entomology
Entomological Society of America
4603 Calvert Road
College Park, Maryland 20740
(Please include self-addressed stamped envelope)

Fashion Buying and Merchandising
Fashion Design
Fashion Industry- See
Advertising & Communications

F.B.I.
Contact the local FBI Office
Attn: Applicant Coordinator

Fine Arts - See
Advertising & Communications

Fire Protection Engineering
Society of Fire Protection Engineers
60 Batterymarch Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Fire Service
National Fire Protection Association
Public Affairs Division/Public Protection Division
Batterymarch Park
Quincy, Massachusetts 02269

Flight Attendant - See
Airlines/Travel

Floristry
Society of American Florists
1601 Duke Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Food and Nutrition
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Pesonnel Division
Room 809, Park Center Office Bldg.
3101 Park Center Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22302

Food Inspection
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Food Safety and Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 4th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403

Food Retailing
Food Marketing Institute
1750 K Street, N.W., Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006

Food Service Careers, Scholarships, Courses
The Educational Foundation of the
National Restaurant Association
20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2620
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Food Service Management
Hotel and Motel Administration
Educational Institute of the American
Hotel & Motel Association
Stephen S. Nisbet Building
1407 South Harrison Road
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48823

Food Technology (1)
Institute of Food Technologists
Scholarship Center
221 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Food Technology (2)
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Food Safety & Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 4th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403

Foreign Agricultural Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division, Room 5627-S
14th & Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20250

Foreign Service
U.S. Department of State
Foreign Service Officer
Recruitment Division
Box 9317, Rosslyn Station
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Forestry
Society of American Foresters
Wild Acres
5400 Grosvenor Lane
Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Forest Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Room 906RP-E
P. O. Box 2417
Washington, DC 20013

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION — Continued

Funeral Directors
National Funeral Directors Association
11121 West Oklahoma Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53227

Fur Design - See
Advertising & Communications

Gemology
Colored Stones
Colored Stone Grading
Diamond Grading
Diamonds
Gem Identification
Pearls
Jewelry Manufacturing Arts
Gem Cutting
Hand Engraving
Hand Fabrication
Jewelry Design
Jewelry Display
Jewelry Repair
Jewelry Sales
Management
Pearl and Bead Stringing
Stone Setting
Wax Modeling and Casting
Gemological Institute of America
1660 Stewart Street
Santa Monica, California 90404

Geography
The Association of American Geographers
1710 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009-3198

Geological Sciences
Earth Sciences
Career and Public Information Office
American Geological Institute
4220 King Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22302

Geophysics (1)
American Geophysical Union
2000 Florida Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

Geophysics (2)
Society of Exploration Geophysicists
Education Foundation
P. O. Box 702740
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74170

Girl Scouting
Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.
Human Resources
830 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Hand Engraving
Hand Fabrication — See
Gemology

Healthcare Management
The American College of Healthcare Executives
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Health Fields
National Health Council, Inc.
622 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017-6765

Histologic Technician
Histotechnician - See
Medical Laboratory

Horticulture
American Association of Nurserymen
1250 Eye St., N.W., Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005
(send stamped, self-addressed envelope)

Hospital Accountant - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Hospital Administration — See
Healthcare Management

Hospital Admitting Clerk
Hospital Financial Management - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Hotel and Motel Administration - See
Food Service Management

Illustration - See
Advertising & Communication
Information Systems Management - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Internal Revenue
Accounting
Law
Law Enforcement
Treasury Enforcement Agent
(Contact local address listed in white
pages of your telephone book)

Insurance Clerk - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Interior Design - See
Advertising & Communications

Jewelry Manufacturing Arts
Jewelry Design
Jewelry Display
Jewelry Repair
Jewelry Sales — See
Gemology

Jewelry Design - See
Advertising & Communications

Journalism
The Dow Jones Newspaper Fund, Inc.
P. O. Box 300
Princeton, New Jersey 08543-0300

Landscape Architect
The American Society of Landscape
Architects
1733 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

Law (1)
American Bar Association
Public Education Division
750 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Law (2)
Law Enforcement - See
Internal Revenue

Law Librarian
American Association of Law Libraries
Executive Director
53 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Librarian
American Library Association
Office for Library Personnel Resources
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Life & Health Insurance
American Council of Life Insurance
Health Insurance Association of
America
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20004-2599

Loss Prevention/Security - See
Computer Programming (1)

Machinist (1)
National Machine Tool
Builders Association
7901 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

Machinist (2)
Mold Makers
Tool and Die
National Tooling and Machining Association
9300 Livingston Road
Ft. Washington, Maryland 20744

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION — Continued

Management — See
Gemology

Management - See
Accounting

Marine Biology
Marine Education
Marine Science and Technology — See
Oceanography

Mathematics Teacher
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
1906 Association Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091

Medical Laboratory
Cytotechnologist
Histotechnologist
Histologic Technician
Medical Laboratory Technician
Medical Technologist
Specialist in Blood Banking
Specialist in Chemistry
Specialist in Cytotechnology
Specialist in Hematology
Specialist in Immunology
Specialist in Microbiology
Technologist in Blood Banking
Technologist in Chemistry
Technologist in Hematology
Technologist in Immunology
Technologist in Microbiology
Board of Registry
2100 West Harrison Street
Chicago, Illinois 60612-3798
Medical Record Administrator
Medical Record Technician
American Medical Record Association
875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1850
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Medical Secretary/Transcription - See
Computer Programming (1)
Medicine
American Medical Association
Undergraduate Medical Education
535 N. Dearborn
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Menswear Design and Marketing - See
Advertising & Communications
Mental Health Administration
The Association of Mental Health Administrators
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Mental Retardation Administration
The Association of Mental Health Administrators
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Metalurgy and Materials Science
ASM International
Metals Park, Ohio 44073
Microbiology
American Society for Microbiology
Careers
1913 I Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Microcomputer Systems Eng. Technology — See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Solar Energy
Mold Makers - See
Machinist (2)
Mortgage Banking
Mortgage Bankers Association of America
1125 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Music
Music Educators National Conference
1902 Association Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091

Music Therapy
National Association for Music Therapy, Inc.
505 Eleventh Street, S.E.
Washington, DC 20003

National Park Service
Department of the Interior
Personnel Officer
National Park Service
P. O. Box 37127
Washington, DC 20013-7127

Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
The Society of Naval Architects and
Marine Engineers
601 Pavonia Avenue
Jersey City, New Jersey 07306
Nuclear Medicine Technologist
Nuclear Medicine Technology Certification Board
P.O. Box 806
Tucker, Georgia 30084
Nurse Anesthetist
American Association of Nurse Anesthetists
216 Higgins Road
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068-5790
Nursery Business - See
Horticulture

Nursing
National League for Nursing, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10019
Nursing - Practical
National Association for Practical
Nurse Education and Service, Inc.
10801 Pear Tree Lane
Suite 151
St. Ann, Missouri 63074
Occupational Therapy
American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.
Careers
1383 Piccard Drive
Rockville, Maryland 20850

Oceanography
Marine Biology
Marine Education
Marine Science and Technology
Ocean Engineering
Marine Technology Society
2000 Florida Avenue, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, DC 20009
Office of International Cooperation
and Development
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division
(Mail Room)
14th & Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20250
Office Administration/Computer Technology - See
Computer Programming Operations
Office Technology (Word Processing
and Microcomputer Operations
and Applications)—See
Computer Programming Operations
Ocean Engineering - See
Oceanography
Optometric Assistant/Technician
Optometry
American Optometric Association
Career Guidance
243 North Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri 63141
Osteopathic Medicine
American Osteopathic Association
Public Relations
142 East Ontario Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION — Continued

Packaging Design - See
Advertising & Communications

Packinghouse Worker
Retail Meat Cutter
United Food and Commercial Workers
International Union
Office of Education
1775 K Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Paperhanging
United States School of Professional
Paperhanging, Inc.
16 Chaplin Avenue
Rutland, Vermont 05701

Paper Industry
American Paper Institute
260 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

Park Police
Department of the Interior
National Park Service
National Capital Region
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W.
Washington, DC 20242

Pathologist
Intersociety Committee on
Pathology, Information, Inc.
4733 Bethesda Avenue, Suite 735
Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Patient Registration Officer - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Pattern Making Technology - See
Advertising & Communications

Payroll Clerk - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Pearl and Bead Stringing — See
Gemology

Petroleum Engineering
Society of Petroleum Engineers
P. O. Drawer 833836
Richardson, Texas 75083-3836

Pharmacology
American Society of Pharmacology
and Experimental Therapeutics, Inc.
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Pharmacy
American Association of Colleges
of Pharmacy
1426 Prince Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Photocopier Technology — See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Solar Energy

Photography - See
Advertising & Communications

Physical Therapist
Physical Therapist Assistant
American Physical Therapy Association
1111 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Physics
American Institute of Physics
335 East 45th Street
New York, New York 10017

Physiology
The American Physiological Society
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Plant Protection & Quarantine
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 5th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403

Podiatry
American Podiatric Medical Association
20 Chevy Chase Circle, N.W.
Washington, DC 20015

Printing Industry
Education Council of the Graphic Arts, Inc.
4615 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Professional Chefs and Cooks
The Culinary Institute of America
Admissions Office
P.O. Box 53
Hyde Park, New York 12538

Project Management - See
Business Operations

Property and Casualty Insurance
Insurance Information Institute
110 William Street
New York, New York 10038

Psychiatry
American Psychiatric Association
Public Affairs Division
1400 "K" Street, N.W., Suite 501
Washington, DC 20005

Psychology
American Psychological Association
Educational Affairs Office
1200 - 17th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

Public Accounting - See
Accounting (4)

Public Relations
Public Relations Society of America, Inc.
Career Information Service
33 Irving Place
New York, New York 10003
(Single copies $1.00. Bulk rates
available on request.)

Purchasing Management
National Association of Purchasing
Management, Inc.
P. O. Box 418
Oradell, New Jersey 07649

Radio Careers
Television Careers
National Association of Broadcasters
1771 N Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
($2.00 each prepaid)

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION — Continued

Recreation, Parks & Leisure Services
National Recreation & Park Association
3101 Park Center Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22302

Religious Vocations - See
Catholic Priest

Reservations/Ticketing - See
Airlines/Travel

Resource Development - See
Community Organization

Respiratory Care
American Association for Respiratory
Care
1720 Regal Row, Suite 112
Dallas, Texas 75235

Retail Meat Cutter - See
Packinghouse Worker

Roadbuilding
American Road and Transportation
Builders Association
525 School Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20024

Rural Electrification
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Rural Electrification Administration
Personnel Management Division, Room 4031-S
14th & Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20250

Safety Professional
American Society of Safety Engineers
Department of Education
1800 East Oakton Street
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018-2187

Science Teaching
National Science Teachers Association
1742 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

Secretarial - See
Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Secretary - See
Accounting (3)

Service Careers — See
Process Measurement and Control Sect. (SAMA)

Shorthand Reporting — See
Court Reporting

Social Work
National Association of Social Workers, Inc.
Publications Sales
7981 Eastern Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Soil Conservation
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service
Personnel Division, Room 6208 - South
P. O. Box 2890
Washington, DC 20013

Soil Science - See
Agronomy

Specialist in Blood Banking
Specialist in Chemistry
Specialist in Cytotechnology
Specialist in Hematology
Specialist in Immunology
Specialist in Microbiology - See
Medical Laboratory

Speech-Language Pathology - See
Audiology

Statistics
American Statistical Association
1429 Duke Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314-3402

Stone Setting — See
Gemology

Surveying
American Congress on Surveying & Mapping
210 Little Falls Street
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Systems Analyst - See
Accounts Receivable Clerk

Teaching Children with Retardation
Association for Retarded Citizens
National Headquarters
2501 Avenue J, P. O. Box 6109
Arlington, Texas 76006

Technologist in Blood Banking
Technologist in Chemistry
Technologist in Hematology
Technologist in Immunology
Technologist in Microbiology - See
Medical Laboratory

Telecommunications Installer
Telecommunications Management - See
Business Operations

Television Careers - See
Radio Careers

Textile Design
Textile Technology - See
Advertising & Communications

Tool and Die- See
Machinist (2)

Translators
American Translators Association
109 Croton Avenue
Ossining, New York 10562

Travel/Airlines - See
Computer Programming (1)

Treasury Enforcement Agent - See
Internal Revenue

Truck and Bus Mechanics (1)
Trucking Careers
Trucking Industry
American Trucking Associations, Inc.
Office of Public Affairs
2200 Mill Road
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Truck and Bus Mechanics (2) - See
Air Conditioning, Heating and
Refrigeration

VIII. SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION — Continued

United States Air Force Academy
Director of Admissions
USAF Academy
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80840-5651

Air Force Opportunities
1350 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 8109
Washington, DC 20005-4709
Toll Free 1-800-423-USAF

U.S. Air Force ROTC
Air Force ROTC
Recruiting Division/RROO
Maxwell AFB, Alabama 36112-6663

U.S. Department of Army
Army Opportunities
P. O. Box 7721
Clifton, New Jersey 07015-9958

U.S. Army ROTC
P. O. Box 9000
Clifton, New Jersey 07015

U.S. Army Nurse Corps
Army Nurse Opportunities
P. O. Box 7721
Clifton, New Jersey 07015-9958

U.S. Army Medical Corps
Surgeon Generals Office
Attn: SGPE-PDO
Washington, DC 20324

U.S. Army Judge Advocate General Corps
(Army Law Careers)
Headquarters, Department of the Army
Attn: DAJA-PT
The Pentagon
Washington, DC 20310

United States Coast Guard Academy
Director of Admissions
United States Coast Guard Academy
New London, Connecticut 06320-4195

United States Coast Guard Enlisted and Officer Programs
Commandant (G-PMR-1)
U.S. Coast Guard
2100 2nd Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20593

United States Marine Corps Officer Procurement
Headquarters, Marine Corps
(Code MRRO)
Washington, DC 20380

United States Merchant Marine Academy
Admissions Officer
Kings Point, New York 11024-1699
Toll Free 1-800-732-6267

United States Military Academy
Director of Admissions
United States Military Academy
West Point, New York 10996-1797

United States Naval Academy
Candidate Guidance Office, (CODE-215)
U.S. Naval Academy
Annapolis, Maryland 21402-5018
Toll Free 1-800-638-9156

U.S. Navy Officer
Aviation Programs (Code 311)
Enlisted Programs (Code 33)
Judge Advocate Generals Corps (Code 314)
Medical Programs (Code 316)
NROTC (Code 314)
Nuclear Power Programs (Code 312)
Officer Candidate School (Code 312)
Commander, Navy Recruiting Command
4015 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22203

Urban Planner
American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

Veterans Administration
Personnel Office of any VA Medical Center
or Regional Office

Veterinary Medicine (1)
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Animal & Plant Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 5th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403

Veterinary Medicine (2) - See Animal Technology

Watch Repairing - See Clock Repairing

Wax Modeling and Casting — See Gemology

Welding
American Welding Society
550 N.W. LeJeune Road
Miami, Florida 33126

Welding and Welding Technology
Hobart School of Welding Technology
Trade Square East
Troy, Ohio 45373

Word Processing (1) - See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Word Processing (2) — See Computer Programming (1)

Work Opportunities for Students in Health Fields
Public Health Service-COSTEP
Division of Commissioned Personnel
Parklawn Building, Room 4-35
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857

Youth Services
Boy Scouts of America
Professional Scouting - SUM0415
1325 Walnut Hill Lane
Irving, Texas 75038-3096

The American Legion Career Education Philosophy

All educational systems should provide students with attitudes and skills necessary to achieve a standing in the occupational society including: (1) basic academic skills; (2) decision-making, job-seeking, job-getting and job-holding skills; and (3) good work values. The infusion of career information in all aspects of education provides students an opportunity to make a proper work choice and adds to the productivity of the Nation.

IX. THE AMERICAN LEGION'S EDUCATION PROGRAM RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE SOURCES AS ADDITIONAL HELPFUL INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS, PARENTS AND COUNSELORS

CAREER EDUCATION MATERIALS

ARCHITECTURE: Five organizations provide information of interest. All are located at 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006. Each can provide the list of accredited professional programs in architecture and other information as follows: American Institute of Architects - career information including a free booklet; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture - information about education and schools; National Council of Architectural Registration Boards - information about registration and certification; and, National Architectural Accrediting Board - list of accredited programs (single copies free, issued annually).

BARRON'S GUIDE TO LAW SCHOOLS, (Seventh Edition), by Elliott M. Epstein, Jerome Shostak and Lawrence M. Troy, is a comprehensive guide covering 174 ABA-approved American law schools. Includes a unique discussion by a first-year law student who gives advice on admissions procedures, what to look for in a law school and reasons for going to law school. Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, NY 11788 ($10.95 prepaid plus postage and handling).

SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERING, TECHNICAL MANPOWER COMMENTS, an excellent monthly news summary of current developments affecting the recruitment, training and utilization of scientific, engineering and technical manpower. Special sections include current information on supply and demand, women and minorities, education, pending legislation and new publications. Write Commission on Professionals in Science & Technology, 1500 Massachusetts, N.W., STE. 831 Washington, D.C. 20005. Issued monthly ($65.00) per year prepaid.

1988 INTERNSHIPS contains over 35,000 opportunities for short term career-oriented positions in a wide variety of occupations. Each entry describes eligibility requirements and application procedures. Revised annually. Writer's Digest Books, 1507 Dana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45207 ($18.95).

DIRECTORY OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Fourth Edition) Career Information Services, Employment Skills Banks, Financial Aid. Provides special help to Black, Spanish speaking and American Indian candidates, their counselors and prospective employers. Garrett Park Press, P.O. Box 190D, Garrett Park, MD 20896. ($22.50 prepaid).

CAREER WORLD is the leading monthly career exploration periodical for students in grades 6-12. Authoritative and up-to-the-minute, it is published nine months during the school year, September through May. Teacher's guide with reading skills and Career Education activities to accompany articles is included with each issue. CAREER WORLD, in its 16th year of publication, has received wide acclaim for accuracy and readability. Graphics and overall presentation motivate students. Cost: $5.25 per student per school year (minimum 15 orders to one address). Free sample copy available to educators and PTA officers who request on school letterhead. Order: General Learning Corporation, 60 Revere Drive, Northbrook, Illinois 60062-1563. Toll Free order number (800)-323-5471; in Illinois, call collect (312)-564-4070.

CAREER INFORMATION CENTER. This is the definitive resource appropriate for all levels and purposes. It will help the reader make informed career choices in starting new careers, progressing in their field and changing career paths. In 13 volumes including 630 new and updated occupational profiles. 0-02-642550-5 — $185.00. Write to: Macmillan Publishing Company, 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

CHRONICLE CAREER INDEX lists over 800 sources (with addresses) of vocational and educational guidance materials for counselors and students. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P.O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York 13118-1190. Catalog No. 502CI. ($14.25 prepaid plus $1.43 shipping and handling.)

SCIENCE EDUCATION FOR YOU (1980 reprint edition) is prepared to help students considering a career as a science teacher. Available from National Science Teachers Association, 1742 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009 ($2.00) prepaid. Stock No. PB-18.

COLLEGE TO CAREER: THE GUIDE TO JOB OPPORTUNITIES by Joyce Slayton Mitchell. Reflects the interest of today's career-minded students and anticipates future trends. The author provides all the pertinent information that young men and women need to plan realistic college and vocational programs. Based on extensive research, this book offers a wealth of occupational data, including the computer skill-level necessary for each job. It provides detailed descriptions of nearly 100 careers in all the major fields, giving a factual picture of what the work is really like, as well as identifying education and skills needed to succeed, future employment and salary prospects, related careers and where to get more information. Contact: The College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. ($9.95)

THE AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION offers informative pamphlets which can be used as a guide to newspaper careers. Intended primarily for high school upperclassmen they can also be of value to college students and researchers seeking a general understanding of the structure, nature and growing responsibilities of the daily newspaper. For ordering information, please contact the ANPA Foundation, The Newspaper Center, Box 17407, Dulles Airport, Washington, D.C. 20041.

CAREERS AND MUSIC. Published as the October 1982 issue of **Music Educators Journal.** 114 pages. A comprehensive guide to careers in teaching, composition and performance, editorial and broadcasting areas, the music industry, administration and management, and other areas of music. The four-page brochure, CAREERS IN MUSIC, is bound into the center of each issue. (The brochure is also available separately.) Price: $4.00. See address below.

CAREERS IN MUSIC (4002) Revised 1982. This brochure outlines areas of music specialities, opportunity for employment, earning and potential, and qualifications. Available from Music Educators National Conference, 1902 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091. (20 for $3.95 prepaid. Non-member —20 for $5.00 prepaid).

HIGH-TECH CAREERS, by Joyce Lain Kennedy and Steven S. Ross. 1987. Some of the nation's best jobs will continue to be in high technology fields. Two authorities on careers explain in easy language what the jobs are and where they are, debunking myths that have grown up around the topic. To order, make check for $4.25 payable to Sun Features, Inc. and mail to: High-Tech Careers, Box 368-II, Cardiff, California 92007.

COLLEGE COSTS AND FINANCIAL AID MATERIALS

COLLEGE COSTS at Selected Colleges and Universities. Includes a summary of costs of Tuition, Fees, Board and Room at selected colleges and universities in the United States. Available through the New York Life Insurance Co., Room 1107, 51 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010, or any New York Life Agent. (Free)

THE COLLEGE HANDBOOK, 1987-88. This is an invaluable reference book and should be available to all students considering a college education. THE COLLEGE HANDBOOK outlines in detail study programs, degrees, admission requirements, location, facilities, expenses, financial aid available and almost any facet of college life on which a student or parent may have a question. This book is available from The College Board, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. $16.95 (paperback). A combination of the Index, Handbook and THE COLLEGE COST BOOK sells for $26.95.

THE COLLEGE COST BOOK 1987-88, contains comprehensive data about student expenses at more than 3,100 institutions of higher learning. Also contains detailed guideline for budgeting and filling out the need analysis form and a checklist of step-by-step procedures for applying for both college admission and financial aid. College Board Publication Orders, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. ($10.95).

CHRONICLE FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE DATABOOK. First section provides information on more than 2,000 colleges and universities offering baccalaureate, master's, first professional and doctoral programs in more than 860 majors. Second section gives tabular and general information on enrollment, admissions, accreditation and costs and financial aids at four-year colleges and universities. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P. O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York 13118-1190. (502CM4; $19.00 prepaid plus $1.90 shipping and handling).

CHRONICLE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL MANUAL lists more than 4,100 public and private vocational schools that offer more than 760 programs of study. Information includes admissions, costs, government-sponsored job training, financial aids and student services. Revised annually. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P.O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York, 13118-1190. (Catalog No. 502VS; price $16.50 prepaid plus $1.65 shipping and handling).

THE COLLEGE MONEY HANDBOOK 1988: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO EXPENSES, SCHOLARSHIPS, LOANS, JOBS, AND SPECIAL AID PROGRAMS AT FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES describes the complete picture of costs and financial aid at the more than 1,700 accredited four-year colleges in the United States. Covers full costs, financial aid statistics, merit-based scholarships, and full application information for each school. Peterson's Guides, P.O. Box 2123, Princeton, New Jersey 08543-2123. ($17.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling. New Jersey residents must add 6% sales tax). Fifth Edition.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR LIBRARY EDUCATION is an excellent summary of Fellowships, Scholarships, Grants-in-Aid, Loan Funds and other financial assistance for Library Education. Available from American Library Association, Office for Library Personnel Resources, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. 60611. (312) 944-6780. Enclose $1.00 for postage. Published annually each Fall for following academic year.

CHRONICLE STUDENT AID ANNUAL provides information on about 1,350 financial aid programs available to undergraduate, graduate and post-graduate students. Programs include scholarships, fellowships, internships, loans, work-study programs, research grants and contests offering cash awards. Financial aid sponsors include private organizations, clubs, foundations, sororities and fraternities, Federal and state governments, and national and international labor unions. The book also contains a Cross Reference to Programs for easy access to programs for which a student may qualify. Revised annually. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P.O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York 13118-1190. Catalog No. 502A; price $19.95 (prepaid plus $2.00 shipping and handling), or as part of the Educational Service @ $76.65 plus $7.67 shipping and handling.

THE COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP SERVICE has prepared an excellent publication for counselors to assist students in planning for college MEETING COLLEGE COSTS: A GUIDE FOR STUDENTS AND PARENTS describes sources of student financial aid, procedures for determining the financial need of applicants and the work of the College Scholarship Service. Copies are sent to each secondary school in September and are available from Guidance Counselors. For price, please write: The College Board, Box 886, New York, New York 10101.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND LOANS, Volume VIII by S. Norman Feingold and Marie Feingold. Publication date, March 1987, $80.00. Vol. VIII does not duplicate Vol. VII published 1982, $75.00, and both volumes should be used together. Volumes VII and VIII are directories of non-school controlled student financial aid at all levels of training and education. For each entry, detailed information about qualifications, funds awarded, special information about the application procedure, and where and when to apply for information and application is provided. Also available is SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND LOANS NEWS SERVICE AND COUNSELORS INFORMATION SERVICES, which compliments and updates SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND LOANS. Annual subscription rate: $32.00. All publications are available from Bellman Publishing Company, P.O. Box 34937, Bethesda, MD 20817. Use them at your school and public library.

FINANCIAL AIDS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION CATALOG, Oreon Keeslar, Paperback, $32.95 - - Lists more than 3,000 financial aid programs with up-to-date information on title, sponsor, nature of program, monetary value, rules for eligibility basis for selection, application procedures, deadline dates and addresses. For further information: Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers, 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

WINNING MONEY FOR COLLEGE: THE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT'S GUIDE TO SCHOLARSHIP CONTESTS. The first complete guide to scholarship competitions that students can enter and win on their own. It is the only compilation of facts, figures, dates and advice pertaining to America's most prestigious - and most financially rewarding - privately offered scholarships and awards. Includes over 50 national contests that cover public speaking, science, citizenship and more. Peterson's Guides, P.O. Box 2123, Princeton, NJ 08543-2123 ($8.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling. New Jersey residents must add 6% sales tax.) Second Edition.

FEDERAL BENEFITS FOR VETERANS AND DEPENDENTS (VA Fact Sheet-IS-1) provides a comprehensive summary of benefits and is updated annually each January. Recommended for every guidance counselor's bookshelf. Sold by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($2.25) prepaid. S/N 051-000-00185-1.

THE GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP BOOK by Daniel J. Cassidy. Covers every major field of study, this invaluable resource lists over 1,200 grants, scholarships, fellowships and loans currently available for graduate study. Available from: National Scholarship Research Service, 122 Alto Street, San Rafael, California 94901. ($19.95 prepaid.)

THE COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID EMERGENCY KIT: The pocket guide that tells you how to pay for college when you need cash fast — and when you have planning time. Written by Dr. Herm Davis, Joyce Lain Kennedy and Dr. Sharon Bob, the all-new '87-88 edition presents the most current information available about where to get money for study after high school. To order, make check for $4.25 payable to Sun Features, Inc. and mail to: Emergency Kit, Box 368-II, Cardiff, California 92007.

DON'T MISS OUT by Robert and Anna Leider. Revised annually. Contains thirteen, fact-filled chapters covering aid from A to Z. Every source described: Federal, State, College, Private and Local. Special sections for women and minorities: Available from, Octameron Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 3437, Alexandria, Virginia 22302. ($4.50) plus 75¢ for postage and handling.

COLLEGE SCOPE (scholarships, study fields, college costs, size of student body for 1,300 colleges); annual. Available from: National College Services, Ltd., 16220 South Frederick Road, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20877. ($5.50)

THE STUDENT GUIDE: FIVE FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS; a Federal government publication to be ordered by writing to: Federal Student Aid Programs, Department J-8, Pueblo, Colorado 81009-0015. Free.

A GUIDE TO THE COLLEGE ADMISSION PROCESS — Written for the secondary student who is about to participate in the college admissions process, this 32 page guide offers a step-by-step approach to college admissions. Single copy — $2, 11 or more — $1.50. Orders under $20 should be prepaid. **HIGH SCHOOL PLANNING FOR COLLEGE BOUND ATHLETICS** — This 16 page booklet, with a thought-provoking foreword by Penn State football coach Joe Paterno, provides student athletes with a year-by-year look at planning for college entrance. Single copy — $2, 11 or more — $1.50. Orders under $20 should be prepaid. **MAP OF TWO AND FOUR YEAR COLLEGES** — this top quality counseling resource shows the location of more than 2,800 colleges and universities in the U.S. If you wish to make a bulletin board display, order two copies as Eastern and Western states are presented front and back. Single copy $2, 25 or more —$1. Orders under $20 must be prepaid. Order any or all publications from NACAC Publication Sales, Suite 430, 1800 Diagonal Road, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

COMPARATIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLLEGES (13th Edition) by James Cass & Max Birnbaum is consistently recognized by parents, teachers, students and counselors as the most complete authoritative and useful guide to all accredited four-year colleges in America. This new edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to include in-depth profiles and data on admission requirements; costs and tuition; faculty; academic opportunity and special programs; campus life; curriculum; loans; intellectual, social and cultural environments; and regulations governing student conduct. Available from Harper & Row Publishers, 10 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022. ($15.95 paper · 8¼ x 11-850 pages · $35.00 · cloth.)

COLLEGE PREPARATION AND SELECTION

DIRECTORY OF ACCREDITED HOME STUDY SCHOOLS, lists accredited schools and the courses they offer. National Home Study Council, 1601-18th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009 (Free).

HOW TO PREPARE FOR THE SAT, (Thirteenth Edition), provides comprehensive review and practice material for the SAT and CBATs. The newly revised Thirteenth Edition includes planned work schedules for development of verbal and mathematical skills; a new diagnostic test designed to give students a quick idea of the nature of the SAT; discussion of test scores and a list of major colleges and their SAT scores; self-scoring and score interpretation instructions and tables. Write to Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, New York 11788. ($8.95 paper; $23.95 cloth, prepaid, plus postage and handling; 704 pages).

ACT COLLEGE PLANNING/SEARCH BOOK, organizes information about more than 3,000 2- and 4-year colleges to guide students in the college selection and planning process. Copies available from ACT College Planning Search Book, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, Iowa 52243. ($6.00)

PETERSON'S GUIDE TO FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES 1988. The largest, most up-to-date guide to all of the more than 1,900 accredited four-year colleges in the United States and Canada. Contains concise college profiles, a reader guidance section, and two-page "Messages from the Colleges" that are found in no other guide. Peterson's Guides, P.O. Box 2123, Princeton, NJ 08543-2123 ($15.95 plus shipping and handling. New Jersey residents must add 6% sales tax). Eighth edition.

PROFILES OF AMERICAN COLLEGES, Volume 1, Fifteenth Edition, includes descriptions and programs of study of all four-year accredited colleges -over 1,500 schools. Contains information on student life, campus environment and facilities, costs and financial aid, admissions statistics such as SAT and ACT scores, required courses and exams, financial aid, choosing a college and a major, advice for international students, and application procedures. The reviewed college selector groups all colleges into seven categories from most to least competitive, indicating which colleges are most likely to accept a prospective student. Includes advice on choosing a college plus a Glossary of Collegiate Terms. Available from Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, New York 11788. ($12.95 paper, $28.95 cloth, 1,250 pages prepaid plus postage and handling).

Information on scholarships, loans, grants and fellowships for higher education from over 18,000 sources is now available on microfiche as a supplement to NEED A LIFT? These sources of financial aid are continually updated to provide the most up-to-date information.

Under contract with The American Legion, National College Services, Ltd. provides the program through Legion Posts at a very reasonable cost.

For more information, contact:

NCS, LTD.
Shady Grove Professional Bldg., Suite 208
16220 S. Frederick Road
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
301-258-0717

THE COLLEGE BLUE BOOK. In five volumes, this is the definitive guide to thousands of 2- and 4-year schools, their programs and source of financial aid. Now in its 21st edition, **The College Blue Book** is a complete, accurate and useful guide to all educational opportunities in the U.S. and Canada. 0-02-695830-9 — $190.00. **ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**, 1986-87 edition. This is the place to check the accreditation status of some 4,500 2- and 4-year institutions in the U.S. Find the name of each chief executive officer, address, phone number, affiliation, enrollment and branch campus for the school you are researching. The index lists all major accrediting agencies. 0-02-900962-6 — $22.50. These publications may be obtained by writing to Macmillan Publishing Company, 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

INDEX OF MAJORS, 1987-88, lists over 350 major fields of study and the colleges - state by state - that offer them. Available from The College Board, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. $12.95 (paperback).

DIRECTORY OF ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS contains the names and addresses of accredited independent business schools and junior and senior colleges of business in the United States and Puerto Rico. Association of Independent Colleges and Schools, One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 350, Washington, D.C. 20036. (Free)

LOVEJOY'S COLLEGE GUIDE, 18th revision (1987), paper cover ($15.95), hard cover ($25.95); LOVEJOY'S CAREER AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOL GUIDE, 6th revision (1982), paper cover ($5.95); LOVEJOY'S PREPARATION FOR THE SAT (1985-2nd edition), paper cover ($8.95); LOVEJOY'S COLLEGE GUIDE FOR LEARNING DISABLED STUDENTS (1987), paper cover ($12.95); LOVEJOY'S GUIDE TO FINANCIAL AID (1987-2nd edition), paper cover ($12.95), and all published by Simon & Schuster; also LOVEJOY'S GUIDANCE DIGEST ($55.00 annual subscription). Bulk orders of 10 copies ($275.00) edited and published by Lovejoy's College Guide, Inc., P.O. Drawer Q, Red Bank, New Jersey 07701.

NATIONAL COLLEGE FAIRS, sponsored by the National Association of College Admission Counselors, Suite 430,1800 Diagonal Road, Alexandria, Virginia 22314, are a free multi-service information center to help the prospective student of any age investigate postsecondary options.

Individuals can gather much basic information about two- and four-year colleges, universities, trade and technical schools, admissions testing, and state and Federal financial aid programs. The Fairs, which usually span two days, are open to students, parents, veterans, or others interested in continuing their education. Usually 150-400 postsecondary institutions send representatives to a National College Fair.

The free National College Fair Directory which is distributed to Fair visitors describes the institutions represented at a Fair and gives other valuable information.

1987-88 National College Fairs are planned for Baltimore; Boston; Chicago; Cincinnati; Cleveland; Detroit; Hartford; Long Island; Los Angeles; Milwaukee; Minnesota; Montgomery County, MD; New Jersey; New York City; Orange County, CA; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Portland, OR; St. Louis; San Antonio; San Diego; San Francisco; Seattle; Springfield and Washington, D.C. Contact NACAC at the above address for dates and locations.

CHRONICLE TWO-YEAR COLLEGE DATABOOK. First section provides information on about 2,600 technical institutes and two-year and four-year colleges and universities offering certificate, occupational, associate and transfer programs in more than 900 majors. Second section gives tabular and general information on enrollment, admissions, accreditation, costs and financial aid at technical institute and colleges and universities offering two-year programs. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P.O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York 13118-1190. (502CM2; $16.95 prepaid plus $1.70 shipping and handling).

THE ART OF CHOOSING A COLLEGE offers some general principles to consider in choosing a college. Single copies, $0.50; 4 copies, $1.00. America's Future, Inc., 514 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York 10801.

THE COLLEGE BOARD GUIDE TO GOING TO COLLEGE WHILE WORKING — Strategies for Success. Provides practical advice and tested strategies for fulfilling college goals while holding down a part or full-time job. With input from many experienced educators and counselors as well as adult college students, the author offers the help needed to: evaluate talents, interests and career aims to determine college plans; locate the most suitable college and degree programs; finance the cost of college; organize the process of applying for admission and financial aid, avoid the "traumas" of registering for the first time and starting classes; mesh the demands of schools with those of work and home; build study skills for confidence and good grades; manage time efficiently and effectively; use student rights and college services to best advantage; and much more. This information is complemented by worksheets to help plan each step and case histories that give readers insight into how working adults have reached their college goals. The book contains a bibliography, glossary and index. Contact: The College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. ($9.95)

DEPENDENTS EDUCATION, EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS, LOANS, AND FINANCIAL AIDS, DA Pamphlet 352-2, is a general guide available to the Department of the Army on educational financial assistance of particular interest to dependents of active duty, retired, or deceased Army personnel. To obtain a free copy, either write or contact Department of the Army, Attn: DACF-FSY-E, Hoffman Building 1, Room 1402, 2461 Eisenhower Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22331.

MEDICAL EDUCATION

THE HEALTHCARE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION, 1900 Spring Road, Suite 500, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521, has prepared an up-to-date brochure, which contains descriptions of healthcare business management. Single copy-free.

ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS OF U.S. AND CANADIAN DENTAL SCHOOLS, contains annually revised data describing curriculums, costs, financial aid and admissions requirements for all American dental schools. Order from: The American Association of Dental Schools, 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. ($13.50 each or $10.00 for 10 or more).

THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION features health promotion prevention programs for schools, worksites and physicians offices designed to present the latest information about nutrition, smoking cessation, high blood pressure control and exercise. For further information, contact the Heart Association, 7320 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75243.

200 WAYS TO PUT YOUR TALENT TO WORK IN THE HEALTH FIELD gives straight answers to your questions about health careers and lists 116 organizations where more information can be obtained. Bulk quantities are 18¢ each, prepaid, including shipping. For a single, free copy, send a stamped, business-size envelope (with 39¢ postage affixed) with your name and address to: National Health Council, Inc., Department 200, 622 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017-6765.

MEDICAL EDUCATION IN UNITED STATES. Annual, covers new policies and trends in medical education along with statistics on students and enrollment. Information on Allied Health Programs is included. Available from the Order Unit, American Medical Association, P.O. Box 10946, Chicago, Illinois 60610. ($5.00 prepaid.)

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PRACTICAL NURSE EDUCATION AND SERVICE, INC., located at 10801 Pear Tree Lane, Suite 151, St. Ann, Missouri 63074 will provide upon request a Directory of State-Approved Programs of Practical/Vocational Nursing. $1.00 each. (Updated 1987.)

GUIDE TO PROGRAMS IN NURSING IN FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. This is a comprehensive, single-volume guide to baccalaureate, graduate, and post-doctoral nursing programs in the U.S. and Canada. Includes 600 entries arranged by school within state or province. It offers detailed information on degree completion, sponsoring institutions, tuition, contact information, opening dates of programs, plus much more. 0-02-901490-5 — $90.00. Write to: Macmillan Publishing Company, 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The following publications are available from: National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019. All publications listed are to be prepaid by check or money order; add $0.75 postage and handling charges.

PRACTICAL NURSING CAREER gives information on practical nursing schools. Revised annually. Pub. No. 38-1328. ($3.95) prepaid.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS FOR NURSING EDUCATION: Pub. No. 41-1964. ($6.95) prepaid.

YOUR CAREER IN NURSING: Pub. No. 41-1952. ($9.95) Prepaid. (215 pages).

BACCALAUREATE EDUCATION IN NURSING: Key to a Professsional Career in Nursing, lists detailed information relative to schools with NLN accredited baccalaureate programs in nursing. Published annually. Pub. No. 15-1311. ($4.95) prepaid.

MASTERS EDUCATION IN NURSING: Route to Opportunities in Contemporary Nursing. This publication was prepared for the purpose of encouraging and assisting prospective candidates for masters study. Lists schools and courses. Revised annually. Pub. No. 15-1312. ($4.95) prepaid.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE EDUCATION FOR NURSING lists schools offering programs' admission requirements, licensure, etc. Published annually. Pub. No. 23-1309. ($4.95) prepaid.

EDUCATION FOR NURSING: The Diploma Way, lists NLN accredited Diploma Programs in Nursing, their location, living arrangements, fees, etc. Revised annually. Pub. No. 16-1314. ($4.95) prepaid.

* * * * * * * * * * *

STUDY HABITS AND HELPERS

HOW TO STUDY. Designed for high school students who want to develop effective study habits, by Dr. Thomas F. Staton, American Guidance Service, Publishers' Bldg., Circle Pines, Minn. 55014. Single copy with instructor's guide ($4.00 postpaid).

BARRON'S VOCABULARY BUILDER (Revised) Ninth Edition provides a systematic plan for building a vocabulary and applying verbal knowledge with sample tests featuring various types of vocabulary questions. Write Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, N.Y. 11788 ($6.95 prepaid plus postage and handling.)

PROGRAMMED STUDY TECHNIQUE (How to Study Workbook) designed to help students to develop an effective technique of study through the newer medium of programmed instruction, also utilizing a unique method for revealing answers. American Guidance Service, Publishers' Bldg., Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. Single copies with Instructor's Guide ($3.00 prepaid).

STUDY TIPS, (Second Edition), by William H. Armstrong, is an essential study guide that can be used throughout a student's educational career. Includes tips on listening effectively, taking efficient notes and making a schedule. Barron's Educational Series, 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, NY 11788 ($4.50 prepaid plus postage and handling.)

SUMMER & SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT

1988 SUMMER EMPLOYMENT DIRECTORY OF THE UNITED STATES contains information on over 50,000 summer jobs. Employers invite applications from high school seniors, college students and teachers. Revised annually. Writer's Digest Books, 1507 Dana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45207. ($9.95)

SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT, this publication is designed to answer the most frequently asked questions about seasonal employment with the National Park Service and with non-government Park concessionaires. Individual copies available upon request from National Park Service, Personnel Officer, Department of the Interior, P.O. Box 37127, Washington, D.C. 20013-7127.

1988 DIRECTORY OF OVERSEAS SUMMER JOBS contains career information on more than 50,000 summer jobs. Employers invite applications from high school seniors, college students and teachers. Revised annually. Writer's Digest Books, 1507 Dana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45207. ($8.95)

SUMMER JOBS IN FEDERAL AGENCIES (OPM Announcement No. 414) This pamphlet contains information about summer job opportunities at Federal Government agencies. The jobs described vary from office jobs to Park Ranger assignments and are located throughout the U.S. Publication available free in December from the U.S. Office of Personnel Management in the geographical area in which you reside.

TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL MATERIALS

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, 2251 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20007, has available free upon request an updated handbook of over 1,000 accredited trade and technical school members and the courses being offered. Information included shows usage of the schools listed by public and governmental agencies.

OCCUPATIONAL OUTLOOK HANDBOOK presents comprehensive and current information available on the characteristics of work today and on hiring trends tomorrow. For each of about 200 occupations, the Handbook gives facts about job duties, working conditions, levels and places of employment, education and training requirements, opportunities for advancement, job outlook, earnings, and jobs with similar requirements. Available in paper at $20.00 (S/N 029-001-02863-6) prepaid or clothbound at $23.00 (S/N 029-001-02864-4) from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Prepaid.

OCCUPATIONAL OUTLOOK QUARTERLY contains articles on new occupations, training opportunities, salary trends, career counseling programs, and the results of new studies from Bureau of Labor Statistics. Single copy $2.00 prepaid; 1 year subecription reduced to $5.00 prepaid. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

AACJC MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY, 1987 edition, annually revised, lists more than 1,200 two-year colleges in the United States and gives current data on the name of the institution, location, chief administrative head, year of organization, control or affiliation, recognition, or accreditation, type, enrollment, faculty and yearly costs. It is available for $35.00 from American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, Publication Sales, 80 South Early Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22304.

SALARIES OF SCIENTISTS, ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS - A Summary of Salary Surveys (Nov. 1983) provides detailed data on starting and advanced salaries in industry, government and educational institutions with breakouts by field, education, sex, age, etc. ($35.00 prepaid). Write: Commission on Professionals in Science & Technology, 1500 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., STE. 831, Washington, DC 20005.

143

VARIOUS INFORMATIVE MATERIALS

GET THE JOB YOU WANT (Second Edition), makes you aware of who you really are and what you really want to do. Seven simple ACTION steps take you from the first self-awareness stage to the interview with the prospective employer. Other steps teach you how to assess your abilities and recognize those you did not know you had. You will learn how to put together a very impressive and personalized portfolio and how to write a cover letter and resume. This book stresses aiming for your own goals rather than compromising just for a paycheck. Whether you are dissatisfied with your present job, deciding to return to the job market after rearing a family, looking for your first job, or wishing to supplement your retirement, GET THE JOB YOU WANT can help you find employment best suited to you. Write Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, New York 11788 ($6.95 paper; 93 pages plus postage and handling).

FACTS AND FANTASIES ABOUT SMOKING, presents basic information about smoking. An attempt is made to place smoking in perspective, emphasizing the privilege of the individual to choose for himself and the necessity for everyone to avoid pressuring others to conform. Contains documented health effects. Recommended for teachers, counselors and parents. Available from American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, MN 55014. ($4.25 postpaid.)

ALCOHOL AS A CRUTCH presents the idea that people use crutches to alleviate their emotional inadequacies. The need for dependence is explained and constructive suggestions for more mature ways of meeting crises are given. Recommended for guidance counselors and parents. Write to American Guidance Service, Publishers' Bldg., Circle Pines, MN 55014. ($4.25 postpaid.)

FACTS AND FANTASIES ABOUT DRUGS is a basic and simple book for anyone who has not been informed about drugs. All the commonly used chemicals and their effects are explained-glue, marijuana, LSD, narcotics, stimulants, depressants and various other prescription drugs. Available from American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. Single copy ($4.25 postpaid.)

JOB INTERVIEW: HOW TO GET YOUR ACT TOGETHER AND WIN THE OFFER, by Joyce Lain Kennedy. 1987. Personal interviews get jobs. Interviewing is a learnable skill. Here in clear logic and language is the only guide a job hunter really needs to ace interviews. This slim manual is for the young or seasoned person seeking virtually any type of job. To order, make check for $3.50 payable to Sun Features, Inc. and mail to: Job Interviews, Box 368-II, Cardiff, California 92007.

RESUMES: The Nitty Gritty, by Joyce Lain Kennedy, is a 28-page booklet giving step-by-step techniques and examples for preparing resumes. To order, send $3.50 check payable to: Sun Features, Inc., and mail to: Resumes, Box 368-II, Cardiff, California 92007. Quantity prices for schools and organizations available upon request. Revised 1986.

INDEX FOR SECTIONS III, IV AND VI

Section III Sources of Educational Assistance for Veterans and their Dependents

A. Military Service Professional Scholarships and Academies Guide 36
B. Appointments to the Military Academies and Scholarships 38
  Academy Appointments (Children of Medal of Honor Winner) 38
  Academy Appointments (Children of Deceased or Disabled Veterans) 38
  Academy Appointments (Children of Active, Retired Armed Forces Members) 39
  Levin M. Powell 39
C. Educational Opportunties Offered to Men and Women in Military Service 40
D. Vietnam GI Bill 41
E. Survivors' and Dependents' Education 42
  The Veterans Administration 43
F. New GI Bill 44
G. Prior and Active Service
  Children of Deceased/Disabled Vets. 45

ALL SERVICES

American Graduate School 45
AMVETS National Scholarships 46
Anne M. Gannet Award 46
Coors Veterans' Memorial Scholarship Fund 46
Disabled American Veterans 47
Disabled American Veterans Auxiliary 47
Grand Army of the Republic 48
Knights of Columbus 48
National Guard and Reserves 48
Navy Relief Society 49
Non Commissioned Officers Association 49
Retired Officers Association 50

U.S. AIR FORCE

Air Force Aid Society 50
Lieutenant General Claire Lee Chennault Memorial 51

U.S. ARMY

101st Airborne Division Association 51
Army Emergency Relief 52
First Cavalry Division Association 52
The Twenty-fifth Infantry Division Assoc. 52
The 102nd Infantry Division Assoc. 53
National Fourth (IVY) Division 53
Society, Daughters, U.S. Army 53
Society of the First Division 53
Sons of the First Division 54

U.S. MARINES

First Marine Division 54
Second Marine Division 54
Third Marine Division 55
Fourth Marine Division (Gen. Clifton B. Cates Memorial) 55
Fifth Marine Division 55
Edson's Raiders Association 56
Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation, Inc. 56
Women Marines Association 56

U.S. NAVY

Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard Dependents' Scholarship 57
Gamewardens of Vietnam Association 57

Marianas Naval Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship ... 57
Navy Wives Club of America, Inc. ... 58
Seabee Memorial Association ... 58
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II ... 58
Other Naval Organizations Offering Assistance ... 59

Section IV Sources of Scholarships and Other Forms of Financial Aid Available to All Students

A. Federal Programs

1. U.S. Department of Education

a. College Work Study (CWSP) ... 60
b. Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) ... 60
c. Pell Grant Program ... 61
d. Perkins Loan (formerly NDSL) ... 61
e. PLUS Loans and Supplemental Programs ... 61
f. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) ... 61

2. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services — Health Professions ... 61
a. Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship ... 62
b. Disadvantaged Health Professions Students ... 62
c. Health Education Assistance Loan (HEAL) ... 62
d. Health Professions Student Loan ... 63
e. National Health Service Corps Scholarship ... 63
f. Minority Access to Research Careers Program (MARC) ... 63

3. Other U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

a. Commissioned Officers Student Training and Extern Program (COSTEP) ... 64
b. Professional Nurse Traineeship ... 64
c. Nursing Student Loan ... 64

4. U.S. Department of Interior Administrators Programs

a. Indian Tribal Grants and Loans ... 65

5. Indian's Higher Education Grants ... 65
6. Fulbright Teacher Exchange Program ... 65

B. Assistance for Undergraduates Only

AFL-CIO Department of Education ... 65
Aid Association for Lutherans (Undergraduates) ... 66
Aid Association for Lutherans (Vocational) ... 66
American Medical Technologists ... 66
American Society for Metals ... 66
ASMT Education and Research Fund ... 67
Business and Professional Women's Foundation ... 67
Club Managers Association ... 67
Education Council of the Graphic Arts Industry ... 67
Educational Communications ... 68
Elks Foundation ... 68
Entomological Society of America ... 68
Foundation of The National Students Nurses' Assoc. ... 68
Harry S Truman Memorial ... 68
Haratio Alger Scholarship Program ... 69
Knights of Columbus
  Pro Deo and Pro Patria Scholarship Fund ... 69
National Achievement for Negro Students ... 69
National Association of Secondary School Principals ... 70
National Merit ... 70

National Federation of the Blind 70
National Presbyterian College 71
National 4-H Council 71
Samuel Robinson Scholarships 71
Science Talent Search 71
Soroptimist International 72
Student Opportunity 72
Ted and Peg Serrill Journalism Scholarship 72
Westinghouse Education Foundation 72
Western Golf Association 73

C. Assistance for Graduates and Undergraduates

American Congress on Surveying and Mapping 73
American Dental Hygienists' Association 73
American Dental Hygienists' Association Grant Program 74
American Institute of Architects 74
American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc. 74
Dow Jones Newspaper 74
Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Assoc. 75
Institute of Food Technologists 75
International Chiropractors Association 76
Kappa Kappa Gamma Fraternity 76
Material Handling Education 76
National Board of Civil Air Patrol 76
National Congress of Parents and Teachers 76
Nurses Educational Funds 77
Rotary Foundation 77
Society of Exploration Geophysicists Foundation 77
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers 77

D. Assistance for Graduates Only

American Association of University Women Educational Foundation 78
American Osteopathic Association 78
Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Foundation 78
Dental Laboratory Technology Scholarships 79
Dental Scholarships for Minority Students 79
Eisenhower Memorial Scholarship Foundation 79
Foreign Area Programs 79
Foundation of the American College of Healthcare Executives 80
Institute of International Education 80
Knights of Columbus - Graduate Fellowships 80
  Bishop Charles P. Greco Graduate Fellowships 81
National Medical Fellowships 81
National Wildlife Federation 81
Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation 81

Section VI Other Private and State Sources

American Optometric Association 99
Pickett and Hatcher Educational Fund 99
United Student Aid Funds Programs 99
State Aid Programs (TABLE III) 100

ARE YOU ELIGIBLE ?

If you served honorably on active duty in the U.S. Military for at least one day during any of the following periods, you are eligible

WWI	April 6, 1917—November 11, 1918
WWII	December 7, 1941—December 31, 1946
KOREA	June 25, 1950—January 31, 1955
VIETNAM	December 22, 1961—May 7, 1975

YES, I WANT TO GET INVOLVED!

Please send me more information on how I can join The American Legion.

Name ______________________________

Street Address ______________________ **Phone** ____________

City ______________ **State** ______________ **Zip Code** ____________

Date of Enlistment ______________ **Branch of Service** ______________

Service Serial No. ______________ **Date of Separation** ______________

Character of Separation ______________ **Date of Birth** ______________

Use your envelope and stamp and mail to:

American Legion National Headquarters
P.O. Box 1055 • Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

WE'RE WINNING!

AMERICAN LEGION

U.S.

GET INVOLVED

THE AMERICAN LEGION SUPPORTS EDUCATION by:

Publishing and mailing **"Need A Lift?"**, a respected scholarship and financial aid handbook, to every public and private high school nation-wide.

Funding **$109,000** in scholarships annually for state and national winners of **The American Legion's National High School Oratorical Contest**.

Holding **Boys/Girls States** and **Nation**, a study of local, state and national government, for nearly 50,000 High School Juniors each year.

Generating a variety of activities in local communities each November as founder and National Co-sponsor of **American Education Week**.

The American Legion, an organization of war-time veterans, extends their service to the nation through these beneficial and informative programs for young people.

For more information on these and other programs of The American Legion, write:

The American Legion
Americanism Division
P. O. Box 1055
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

**THE AMERICAN LEGION
NATIONAL EMBLEM SALES
P. O. Box 1050
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206**

Additional copies of NEED A LIFT?, 37th edition, may be ordered through local American Legion Posts, local American Legion Auxiliary Units, State Headquarters or from The American Legion, National Emblem Sales, P. O. Box 1050, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. $1.00 each (prepaid).

The American Legion wishes to thank the National College Services, Ltd. Gaithersburg, Maryland for their valuable assistance in preparation of the 37th edition of NEED A LIFT?.

EMBLEM STOCK NO. 75207 30-135
Revised — Fall 1987